

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER												
U	hb_01	hb_02	hb_03_1	hb_03_2	hb_04	hb_05	hb_06	hb_07	hb_08	hb_09_1	hb_10	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	NAME  <div> LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1. MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD.   (CONFIRM THAT THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON COVER.) </div>	Sex  M... 1 F... 2	In what month and year was [NAME] born?          <div> YEAR      MONTH </div>	How old is [NAME]?          <div> IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE.     CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 4 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN QUESTION 3 ARE CONSISTENT. </div>	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?          <div> HEAD..... 1  SPOUSE..... 2  SON/DAUGHTER..... 3  STEP SON/DAUGHTER..... 4  SISTER/BROTHER ..... 5  GRANDCHILD..... 6  FATHER/MOTHER..... 7  OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 8  LIVE-IN SERVANT..... 9  OTHER NON-RELATIVES (SPECIFY)..... 10 </div>	IF THIS MEMBER WAS PRESENT AT LAST SURVEY, ENTER [PREVIOUS ROUND] ROSTER ID NUMBER FROM TRACKING FORM <sup>1</sup>          <div> ELSE ENTER '99' </div>	Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days?          <div> YES... 1  NO.... 2 </div>	For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present?          <div> DAYS </div>	For the last 12 months, has [NAME] stayed in this household for 3 months or more?          <div> YES... 1  NO.... 2 </div>	For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [NAME] been away from this household?          <div> MONTHS </div>	I N D I V I D U A L  I D	
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9

<sup>1</sup> R1 question: "IF THIS IS AN HBS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER THE HBS ID NUMBER"

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES												
R4	hh_b01	hh_b02	hh_b03_1	hh_b03_2	hh_b04	hh_b05	hh_b06	hh_b07	hh_b08	hh_b09_1	hh_b10	R4
		M... 1 F... 2	YEAR	MONTH	YEARS	HEAD..... 1 SPOUSE..... 2 SON/DAUGHTER..... 3 STEP SON/DAUGHTER..... 4 SISTER/BROTHER ..... 5 GRANDCHILD..... 6 FATHER/MOTHER..... 7 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 8 LIVE-IN SERVANT..... 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVES (SPECIFY)..... 10	NPS Y3 ROSTER ID	YES... 1 NO.... 2	DAYS	YES... 1 NO.... 2	MONTHS	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hb_01	hb_02	hb_03_1	hb_03_2	hb_04	hb_05	hb_06	hb_07	hb_08	hb_09_1	hb_10	U
R3	hh_b01	hh_b02	hh_b03_1	hh_b03_2	hh_b04	hh_b05	hh_b06	hh_b07	hh_b08	hh_b09_1	hh_b10	R3
		M... 1 F... 2	YEAR	MONTH	YEARS	HEAD..... 1 SPOUSE..... 2 SON/DAUGHTER..... 3 STEP SON/DAUGHTER..... 4 SISTER/BROTHER ..... 5 GRANDCHILD..... 6 FATHER/MOTHER..... 7 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 8 LIVE-IN SERVANT..... 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVES (SPECIFY)..... 10	NPS Y2 ROSTER ID	YES...1 NO....2	DAYS	YES...1 NO....2	MONTHS	
R2	hh_b01	hh_b02	hh_b03_1	hh_b03_2	hh_b04	hh_b05	hh_b06	hh_b07	hh_b08	hh_b09_1	hh_b10	R2
		M... 1 F... 2	YEAR	MONTH	YEARS	HEAD..... 1 SPOUSE..... 2 SON/DAUGHTER..... 3 STEP SON/DAUGHTER..... 4 SISTER/BROTHER ..... 5 GRANDCHILD..... 6 FATHER/MOTHER..... 7 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 8 LIVE-IN SERVANT..... 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVES (SPECIFY)..... 10	NPS Y1 ROSTER ID	YES...1 NO....2	DAYS	YES...1 NO....2	MONTHS	
R1	sbq1	sbq2	sbq3yr	sbq3mnth	sbq4	sbq5	sbq6	sbq7		sbq8	sbq9	R1
		M... 1 F... 2	YEAR	MONTH	YEARS	HEAD..... 1 SPOUSE..... 2 SON/DAUGHTER..... 3 STEP SON/DAUGHTER..... 4 SISTER/BROTHER ..... 5 GRANDCHILD..... 6 FATHER/MOTHER..... 7 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY)..... 8 LIVE-IN SERVANT..... 9 OTHER NON-RELATIVES (SPECIFY)..... 10	HBS ROSTER ID <sup>1</sup>	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 NO....2	MONTHS	

<sup>1</sup> R1 question: "IF THIS IS AN HBS  
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, ENTER  
THE HBS ID NUMBER"



**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hb_11	hb_12	hb_13	hb_14	hb_15	hb_16	hb_17	U
R3	hh_b11	hh_b12	hh_b13	hh_b14	hh_b15	hh_b16	hh_b17	R3
	AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK...1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4 <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8 <b>EMPLOYED (NOT AGRICULTURE):</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID FAMILY WORK.....11 PAID FAMILY WORK.....12 JOB SEEKERS.....13 STUDENT.....14 DISABLED.....15 NO JOB.....16 TOO YOUNG.....17	IF FATHER IS MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID (► hb_15)  LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH...97 (► hb_14)  DEAD.....98 DOES NOT KNOW.....99 (► hb_14)	YEARS	NO SCHOOL.....1 SOME PRIMARY.....2 COMPLETED PRIMARY.....3 SOME SECONDARY.....4 COMPLETED SECONDARY.....5 MORE THAN SECONDARY.....6 DON'T KNOW.....7	IF MOTHER IS MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID (► hb_18)  LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH...97 (► hb_17)  DEAD.....98 DOES NOT KNOW.....99 (► hb_17)	YEARS	NO SCHOOL.....1 SOME PRIMARY.....2 COMPLETED PRIMARY.....3 SOME SECONDARY.....4 COMPLETED SECONDARY.....5 MORE THAN SECONDARY.....6 DON'T KNOW.....7	
R2	hh_b11	hh_b12	hh_b13	hh_b14	hh_b15	hh_b16	hh_b17	R2
	AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK...1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4 <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8 <b>EMPLOYED (NOT AGRICULTURE):</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID FAMILY WORK.....11 PAID FAMILY WORK.....12 JOB SEEKERS.....13 STUDENT.....14 DISABLED.....15 NO JOB.....16 TOO YOUNG.....17	IF FATHER IS MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID (► hb_15)  LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH...97 (► hb_14)  DEAD.....98 DOES NOT KNOW.....99 (► hb_14)	YEARS	NO SCHOOL.....1 SOME PRIMARY.....2 COMPLETED PRIMARY.....3 SOME SECONDARY.....4 COMPLETED SECONDARY.....5 MORE THAN SECONDARY.....6 DON'T KNOW.....7	IF MOTHER IS MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID (► hb_18)  LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH...97 (► hb_17)  DEAD.....98 DOES NOT KNOW.....99 (► hb_17)	YEARS	NO SCHOOL.....1 SOME PRIMARY.....2 COMPLETED PRIMARY.....3 SOME SECONDARY.....4 COMPLETED SECONDARY.....5 MORE THAN SECONDARY.....6 DON'T KNOW.....7	
R1	sbq10	sbq11	sbq12	sbq13	sbq14	sbq15	sbq16	R1
	AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK...1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4 <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8 <b>EMPLOYED (NOT AGRICULTURE):</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID FAMILY WORK.....11 UNPAID FAMILY WORK <sup>2</sup> .....12 JOB SEEKERS.....13 STUDENT.....14 DISABLED.....15 NO JOB.....16 TOO YOUNG.....17	IF FATHER IS MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID (► hb_15)  LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH...97 (► hb_14)  DEAD.....98 DOES NOT KNOW.....99 (► hb_14)	YEARS	NO SCHOOL.....1 SOME PRIMARY.....2 COMPLETED PRIMARY.....3 SOME SECONDARY.....4 COMPLETED SECONDARY.....5 MORE THAN SECONDARY.....6 DON'T KNOW.....7	IF MOTHER IS MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID (► hb_18)  LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH...97 (► hb_17)  DEAD.....98 DOES NOT KNOW.....99 (► hb_17)	YEARS	NO SCHOOL.....1 SOME PRIMARY.....2 COMPLETED PRIMARY.....3 SOME SECONDARY.....4 COMPLETED SECONDARY.....5 MORE THAN SECONDARY.....6 DON'T KNOW.....7	

<sup>2</sup> R1 lists "UNPAID FAMILY WORK" twice;  
 values/labels in R1 dataset indicate code 12 is  
 "PAID FAMILY WORK" as in other rounds.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER													
U	hb_18	hb_19	hb_20	hb_21_1	hb_21_2	hb_21_3	hb_21_4	hb_22	hb_23_1	hb_23_2	hb_23_3	hb_23_4	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	IS [NAME] AGED 12 YEARS OR ABOVE?	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	What is [NAME]'s previous marital status before this current marriage?	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have?				Does spouse/ partner live in this household now?	WRITE ID CODES OF SPOUSES WHO LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD				I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	MONOGAMOUS MARRIED.....1 POLYGAMOUS MARRIED.....2 LIVING TOGETHER.....3 SEPARATED.....4 DIVORCED.....5 NEVER MARRIED.....6 WIDOW (ER) .....7	NEVER MARRIED .....1 PREVIOUSLY DIVORCED... 2 PREVIOUSLY WIDOWED... 3 MULTIPLE PREVIOUS MARRIAGES..... 4	GOVERNMENT....1 RELIGIOUS.....2 TRADITIONAL...3				YES...1 NO....2					
				WIFE NUMBER									
				1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	
1													1
2													2
3													3
4													4
5													5
6													6
7													7
8													8
9													9

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4	hh_b18	hh_b19	hh_b20	hh_b21_1	hh_b21_2	hh_b21_3	hh_b21_4	hh_b22	hh_b23_1	hh_b23_2	hh_b23_3	hh_b23_4	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	MONOGAMOUS MARRIED.....1 POLYGAMOUS MARRIED.....2 LIVING TOGETHER.....3 (► hb_b22) SEPARATED.....4 (► hb_26) DIVORCED.....5 (► hb_26) NEVER MARRIED.....6 (► hb_26) WIDOW (ER) .....7 (► hb_26)	NEVER MARRIED .....1 PREVIOUSLY DIVORCED... 2 PREVIOUSLY WIDOWED... 3 MULTIPLE PREVIOUS MARRIAGES..... 4	GOVERNMENT....1 RELIGIOUS.....2 TRADITIONAL...3				YES...1 NO....2 (► hb_24)					

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hb_18	hb_19	hb_20	hb_21_1	hb_21_2	hb_21_3	hb_21_4	hb_22	hb_23_1	hb_23_2	hb_23_3	hb_23_4	U
R3	hh_b18	hh_b19	hh_b20	hh_b21_1	hh_b21_2	hh_b21_3	hh_b21_4	hh_b22	hh_b23_1	hh_b23_2	hh_b23_3	hh_b23_4	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	MONOGAMOUS MARRIED.....1 POLYGAMOUS MARRIED.....2 LIVING TOGETHER.....3 (▶ hb_22) SEPARATED.....4 (▶ hb_26) DIVORCED.....5 (▶ hb_26) NEVER MARRIED.....6 (▶ hb_26) WIDOW (ER) .....7 (▶ hb_26)	NEVER MARRIED .....1 PREVIOUSLY DIVORCED... 2 PREVIOUSLY WIDOWED... 3 MULTIPLE PREVIOUS MARRIAGES..... 4	GOVERNMENT....1 RELIGIOUS.....2 TRADITIONAL...3				YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hb_24)					
R2	hh_b18	hh_b19		hh_b20_1	hh_b20_2	hh_b20_3	hh_b20_4	hh_b21	hh_b22_1	hh_b22_2	hh_b22_3	hh_b22_4	R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	MONOGAMOUS MARRIED.....1 POLYGAMOUS MARRIED.....2 LIVING TOGETHER.....3 (▶ hb_22) SEPARATED.....4 (▶ hb_26) DIVORCED.....5 (▶ hb_26) NEVER MARRIED.....6 (▶ hb_26) WIDOW (ER) .....7 (▶ hb_26)		GOVERNMENT....1 RELIGIOUS.....2 TRADITIONAL...3				YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hb_24)					
R1	sbq17	sbq18		sbq19_1	sbq19_2	sbq19_3	sbq19_4	sbq20	sbq21_1	sbq21_2	sbq21_3	sbq21_4	R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ROW)	MONOGAMOUS MARRIED.....1 POLYGAMOUS MARRIED.....2 LIVING TOGETHER.....3 (▶ hb_23_1) SEPARATED.....4 (▶ hb_26) DIVORCED.....5 (▶ hb_26) NEVER MARRIED.....6 (▶ hb_26) WIDOW (ER) .....7 (▶ hb_26)		GOVERNMENT....1 RELIGIOUS.....2 TRADITIONAL...3				YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hb_24)					

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER											
U	hb_24	hb_25	hb_26	hb_27_1	hb_27_2	hb_27_3	hb_28	hb_29_1	hb_29_2	hb_29_3	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?  YES...1 NO....2	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?  <div>ONLY MEN SHOULD BE ASKED</div>	For how many years has [NAME] lived in this community?  ENTER '99' IF LIVED HERE SINCE BIRTH	From which district did [NAME] move?  [WRITE THE COUNTRY IF OUTSIDE OF TANZANIA]  USE REGION & DISTRICT CODES AT BACK OF QUESTIONNAIRE  DISTRICT/COUNTRY NAME <sup>4</sup>   REGION <sup>2</sup>   DISTRICT		Why did [NAME] move here?  WORK RELATED.....1 SCHOOL/STUDIES.....2 MARRIAGE.....3 OTHER FAMILY REASONS.....4 BETTER SERVICES/HOUSING....5 LAND/PLOT.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7		In which district was [NAME] born?  [WRITE THE COUNTRY IF OUTSIDE OF TANZANIA]  USE REGION & DISTRICT CODES AT BACK OF QUESTIONNAIRE  DISTRICT/COUNTRY NAME <sup>4</sup>   REGION <sup>2</sup>   DISTRICT			I N D I V I D U A L  I D
		NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS								
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9

<sup>2</sup>R1 specified  
"ENTER 0 IF NONE";  
removed from UPQ.

<sup>4</sup>"DISTRICT/COUNTRY NAME" and "REGION CODE" are included on  
R1 questionnaire, but variables are not included in R1 datasets so  
no R1 variable name is presented here.

<sup>4</sup>"DISTRICT/COUNTRY NAME" and "REGION CODE" are included on  
R1 questionnaire, but variables are not included in R1 datasets so  
no R1 variable name is presented here.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_b24	hh_b25	hh_b26	hh_b27_1	hh_b27_2	hh_b27_3	hh_b28	hh_b29_1	hh_b29_2	hh_b29_3	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hb_26</b> )	NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS  99 (► <b>NEXT SECTION</b> )	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	WORK RELATED.....1 SCHOOL/STUDIES.....2 MARRIAGE.....3 OTHER FAMILY REASONS.....4 BETTER SERVICES/HOUSING....5 LAND/PLOT.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hb_24	hb_25	hb_26	hb_27_1	hb_27_2	hb_27_3	hb_28	hb_29_1	hb_29_2	hb_29_3	U
R3	hh_b24	hh_b25	hh_b26	hh_b27_1	hh_b27_2	hh_b27_3	hh_b28	hh_b29_1	hh_b29_2	hh_b29_3	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (► hb_26)	NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS  99 (► NEXT SECTION)	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	WORK RELATED.....1 SCHOOL/STUDIES.....2 MARRIAGE.....3 OTHER FAMILY REASONS.....4 BETTER SERVICES/HOUSING.....5 LAND/PLOT.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	
R2	hh_b23	hh_b24	hh_b25	hh_b26_1	hh_b26_2	hh_b26_3	hh_b27	hh_b28_1	hh_b28_2	hh_b28_3	R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (► hb_26)	NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS  99 (► NEXT SECTION)	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	WORK RELATED.....1 SCHOOL/STUDIES.....2 MARRIAGE.....3 OTHER FAMILY REASONS.....4 BETTER SERVICES/HOUSING.....5 LAND/PLOT.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	
R1	sbq22	sbq23 <sup>3</sup>	sbq24			sbq25district	sbq26			sbq27district	R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (► hb_26)	NUMBER	NUMBER OF YEARS  99 (► NEXT ROW)	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME <sup>4</sup>	REGION CODE <sup>2</sup>	DISTRICT CODE	WORK RELATED.....1 SCHOOL/STUDIES.....2 MARRIAGE.....3 OTHER FAMILY REASONS.....4 BETTER SERVICES/HOUSING.....5 LAND/PLOT.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	DISTRICT/ COUNTRY NAME	REGION CODE	DISTRICT CODE	

<sup>3</sup>R1 specified  
"ENTER 0 IF NONE";  
removed from UPQ.

<sup>4</sup>"DISTRICT/COUNTRY NAME" and "REGION CODE" are included on  
R1 questionnaire, but variables are not included in R1 datasets so  
no R1 variable name is presented here.

<sup>4</sup>"DISTRICT/COUNTRY NAME" and "REGION CODE" are included on  
R1 questionnaire, but variables are not included in R1 datasets so  
no R1 variable name is presented here.



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE C: EDUCATION									
U	hc_01	hc_02	hc_03	hc_04	hc_05	hc_06	hc_07	hc_08	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	IS [NAME] 5 YEARS OR ABOVE?	Can [NAME] read and write?	Did [NAME] ever go to school?	At what age did [NAME] start school?	Is [NAME] currently in school?	Was [NAME] in school last year?	What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?	What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	KISWAHILI.....1 ENGLISH.....2 KISWAHILI & ENGLISH...3 ANY OTHER LANGUAGE....4 NO.....5	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 OSC.....19 MS+ COURSE...20 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 F5.....31 F6.....32 'A'+ COURSE..33 DIPLOMA.....34 <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U3.....43 U2.....42 U4.....44 U5&+.....45	PUT "9999" IF DON'T KNOW	
				AGE					
1									1
2									2
3									3
4									4
5									5
6									6
7									7
8									8
9									9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_c01	hh_c02	hh_c03	hh_c04	hh_c05	hh_c06	hh_c07	hh_c08	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	KISWAHILI.....1 ENGLISH.....2 KISWAHILI & ENGLISH...3 ANY OTHER LANGUAGE....4 NO.....5	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_29)	AGE	YES...1 (► hc_09) NO....2	YES...1 (► hc_10) NO....2	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 OSC.....19 MS+ COURSE...20 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 F5.....31 F6.....32 'A'+ COURSE..33 DIPLOMA.....34 <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U3.....43 U2.....42 U4.....44 U5&+.....45	(► hc_22)	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hc_02	hc_02	hc_03	hc_04	hc_05	hc_06	hc_07	hc_08	U
R3	hh_c01	hh_c02	hh_c03	hh_c04	hh_c05	hh_c06	hh_c07	hh_c08	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	KISWAHILI.....1 ENGLISH.....2 KISWAHILI & ENGLISH...3 ANY OTHER LANGUAGE....4 NO.....5	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hc_29)	AGE	YES...1 (▶ hc_09) NO....2	YES...1 (▶ hc_10) NO....2	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 F1.....21 D2.....12 F2.....22 D3.....13 F3.....23 D4.....14 F4.....24 D5.....15 'O'+ COURSE..25 D6.....16 F5.....31 D7.....17 F6.....32 D8.....18 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45	(▶ hc_22)	
R2	hh_c01	hh_c02	hh_c03	hh_c04	hh_c05	hh_c06	hh_c07	hh_c08	R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	KISWAHILI.....1 ENGLISH.....2 KISWAHILI & ENGLISH...3 ANY OTHER LANGUAGE....4 NO.....5	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hc_29)	AGE	YES...1 (▶ hc_09) NO....2	YES...1 (▶ hc_10) NO....2	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 F1.....21 D2.....12 F2.....22 D3.....13 F3.....23 D4.....14 F4.....24 D5.....15 'O'+ COURSE..25 D6.....16 F5.....31 D7.....17 F6.....32 D8.....18 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45	(▶ hc_22)	
R1	scq1		scq2	scq3	scq4	scq5	scq6		R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)		YES...1 NO....2	AGE	YES...1 (▶ hc_09) NO....2	YES...1 (▶ hc_10) NO....2	PP.....01 ADULT.....02  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 F1.....21 D2.....12 F2.....22 D3.....13 F3.....23 D4.....14 F4.....24 D5.....15 'O'+ COURSE..25 D6.....16 F5.....31 D7.....17 F6.....32 D8.....18 'A'+ COURSE..33 MS+ COURSE...19 DIPLOMA.....34  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  <div>▶ NEXT SECTION</div>		

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE C: EDUCATION								
U	hc_09	hc_10	hc_11	hc_12	hc_13	hc_14	hc_15	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	What grade is [NAME] currently attending?	What grade was [NAME] attending last year?	CHECK [Q4]/[Q5] <sup>1</sup> : IS [NAME] CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL?	Who owns the school [NAME] attends?	Is this school a boarding school?	How does [NAME] usually travel to school?	How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	PP..... 1     ADULT..... 2	PP.....1     ADULT.....2						
	<b>PRIMARY:</b> D1..... 11 D2..... 12 D3..... 13 D4..... 14 D5..... 15 D6..... 16 D7..... 17 D8..... 18 OSC..... 19 MS+ COURSE... 20	<b>SECONDARY:</b> F1..... 21 F2..... 22 F3..... 23 F4..... 24 'O'+ COURSE.. 25 F5..... 31 F6..... 32 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 DIPLOMA..... 34	<b>PRIMARY:</b> D1..... 11 D2..... 12 D3..... 13 D4..... 14 D5..... 15 D6..... 16 D7..... 17 D8..... 18 OSC..... 19 MS+ COURSE... 20	<b>SECONDARY:</b> F1..... 21 F2..... 22 F3..... 23 F4..... 24 'O'+ COURSE.. 25 F5..... 31 F6..... 32 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 DIPLOMA..... 34				
	<b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1..... 41 U3..... 43 U5&+..... 45	<b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1..... 41 U3..... 43 U5&+..... 45	YES...1 NO....2	LOCAL GOVERNMENT.....1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.....2 LOCAL PEOPLE.....3 FOREIGN PEOPLE.....4 RELIGIOUS.....5 RELIGIOUS - BOARDING.....6 RELIGIOUS - DAY.....7 CHARITABLE.....8 CHARITABLE ORG - BOARDING..9 CHARITABLE ORG - DAY.....10 PRIVATE.....11 PRIVATE ORG - BOARDING ....12 PRIVATE ORG - DAY.....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14	YES...1 NO....2	ON FOOT.....1 BY BIKE.....2 BY PRIVATE CAR/VEHICLE.....3 BY PUBLIC VEHICLE/MINIBUS..4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5		
		NOT YET STARTED..... 90 NOT ATTENDING..... 91 NOT IN SCHOOL LAST YEAR..... 92					ONE WAY ONLY <sup>2</sup>          MINUTES	
1								1
2								2
3								3
4								4
5								5
6								6
7								7
8								8
9								9

<sup>1</sup>The UPQ question has been altered to be applicable to all rounds. See round-specific questionnaires for exact wording.

<sup>2</sup>"ONE WAY ONLY" only specified in R3 & R4 questionnaires.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_c09	hh_c10	hh_c11 <sup>1</sup>	hh_c12	hh_c13	hh_c14	hh_c15 <sup>2</sup>	R4
	PP..... .1     ADULT..... .2	PP..... .1     ADULT......2	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hc_22</b> )	LOCAL GOVERNMENT.....1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.....2 LOCAL PEOPLE.....3 FOREIGN PEOPLE.....4 RELIGIOUS.....5 CHARITABLE ORG.....6 PRIVATE ORG.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	YES...1 (► <b>hc_16</b> ) NO....2	ON FOOT.....1 BY BIKE.....2 BY PRIVATE CAR/VEHICLE.....3 BY PUBLIC VEHICLE/MINIBUS..4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	MINUTES	
	<b>PRIMARY:</b> D1..... 11 D2..... 12 D3..... 13 D4..... 14 D5..... 15 D6..... 16 D7..... 17 D8..... 18 OSC..... 19 MS+ COURSE... 20	<b>SECONDARY:</b> F1..... 21 F2..... 22 F3..... 23 F4..... 24 'O'+ COURSE.. 25 F5..... 31 F6..... 32 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 DIPLOMA..... 34	<b>PRIMARY:</b> D1..... 11 D2..... 12 D3..... 13 D4..... 14 D5..... 15 D6..... 16 D7..... 17 D8..... 18 OSC..... 19 MS+ COURSE... 20	<b>SECONDARY:</b> F1..... 21 F2..... 22 F3..... 23 F4..... 24 'O'+ COURSE.. 25 F5..... 31 F6..... 32 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 DIPLOMA..... 34				
	<b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1..... 41 U3..... 43 U5&+..... 45	<b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1..... 41 U3..... 43 U5&+..... 45						
		NOT YET STARTED..... 90 NOT ATTENDING..... 91						

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hc_09	hc_10	hc_11	hc_12	hc_13	hc_14	hc_15	U
R3	hh_c09	hh_c10	hh_c11 <sup>1</sup>	hh_c12	hh_c13	hh_c14	hh_c15 <sup>2</sup>	R3
	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 'O'+ COURSE..25 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NOT YET STARTED.....90 NOT ATTENDING.....91	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 'O'+ COURSE..25 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NOT YET STARTED.....90 NOT ATTENDING.....91	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_22)	LOCAL GOVERNMENT.....1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.....2 LOCAL PEOPLE.....3 FOREIGN PEOPLE.....4 RELIGIOUS.....5 CHARITABLE ORG.....6 PRIVATE ORG.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	YES...1 (► hc_16) NO....2	ON FOOT.....1 BY BIKE.....2 BY PRIVATE CAR/VEHICLE.....3 BY PUBLIC VEHICLE/MINIBUS..4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	MINUTES	
R2	hh_c09	hh_c10	hh_c11 <sup>1</sup>	hh_c12	hh_c13	hh_c14	hh_c15	R2
	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 'O'+ COURSE..25 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NOT YET STARTED.....90	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 'O'+ COURSE..25 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NOT YET STARTED.....90	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_22)	LOCAL GOVERNMENT.....1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.....2 LOCAL PEOPLE.....3 FOREIGN PEOPLE.....4 RELIGIOUS.....5 CHARITABLE ORG.....6 PRIVATE ORG.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	YES...1 (► hc_16) NO....2	ON FOOT.....1 BY BIKE.....2 BY PRIVATE CAR/VEHICLE.....3 BY PUBLIC VEHICLE/MINIBUS..4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	MINUTES	
R1	scq7	scq8	scq9 <sup>1</sup>	scq10				R1
	PP.....01 ADULT.....02  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 'O'+ COURSE..25 'A'+ COURSE..33 MS+ COURSE...19 DIPLOMA.....34  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NOT IN SCHOOL LAST YEAR.....90	PP.....01 ADULT.....02  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 D2.....12 D3.....13 D4.....14 D5.....15 D6.....16 D7.....17 D8.....18 <b>SECONDARY:</b> F1.....21 F2.....22 F3.....23 F4.....24 'O'+ COURSE..25 'A'+ COURSE..33 MS+ COURSE...19 DIPLOMA.....34  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NOT IN SCHOOL LAST YEAR.....90	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_28_1)	LOCAL GOVERNMENT.....1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.....2 LOCAL PEOPLE.....3 FOREIGN PEOPLE.....4 RELIGIOUS - BOARDING.....5 RELIGIOUS - DAY.....6 CHARITABLE ORG - BOARDING..7 CHARITABLE ORG - DAY.....8 PRIVATE ORG - BOARDING.....9 PRIVATE ORG - DAY.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11				

<sup>1</sup>The UPQ question has been altered to be applicable to all rounds. See round-specific questionnaires for exact wording.

<sup>2</sup>"ONE WAY ONLY" only specified in R3 & R4 questionnaires.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE C: EDUCATION											
U	hc_16	hc_17	hc_18	hc_19	hc_20_1	hc_20_2	hc_21_1	hc_21_2	hc_22	hc_23	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Does [NAME] get meals at the school (school feeding)?	Has [NAME] missed school in the last two schooling weeks?	Why was [NAME] absent from school?	What is the status of the textbooks [NAME] uses for school?	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or studying?		Has [NAME] had any problems at school?		Did [NAME] take the Primary School Leaving Exam [PSLE]?	How did [NAME] score in the exam?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	PUBLIC HOLIDAY.....1 SCHOOL CLOSED-NOT IN BREAK....2 SCHOOL CLOSED-IN BREAK.....3 ABSENCE TEACHER.....4 ILLNESS CHILD.....5 ILLNESS HH MEMBER.....6 FUNERAL.....7 DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....8 CANNOT MEET COSTS.....9 CHILD REFUSED.....10 CHILD HAD TO WORK.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	NO TEXTBOOKS USED.....1 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, BUT CAN'T TAKE HOME.....2 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, SOME/ALL CAN TAKE HOME....3 SOME OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD...4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	IF NONE, WRITE '0'		SELECT UP TO 2		YES...1 NO....2	PASS.....1 FAIL.....2 DON'T KNOW...3	
	FREE MEALS				HOURS	MINUTES	1	2			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_c16	hh_c17	hh_c18	hh_c19	hh_c20_1	hh_c20_2	hh_c21_1	hh_c21_2	hh_c22	hh_c23	R4
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hc_19</b> )	PUBLIC HOLIDAY.....1 SCHOOL CLOSED-NOT IN BREAK....2 SCHOOL CLOSED-IN BREAK.....3 ABSENCE TEACHER.....4 ILLNESS CHILD.....5 ILLNESS HH MEMBER.....6 FUNERAL.....7 DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....8 CANNOT MEET COSTS.....9 CHILD REFUSED.....10 CHILD HAD TO WORK.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	NO TEXTBOOKS USED.....1 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, BUT CAN'T TAKE HOME.....2 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, SOME/ALL CAN TAKE HOME....3 SOME OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD...4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	HOURS	MINUTES	NO PROBLEMS (SATISFIED).....1 INADEQUATE BOOKS/TOOLS.....2 POOR TEACHING.....3 INADEQUATE TEACHERS.....4 POOR ATTENDANCE OF TEACHERS..5 OVERCROWDED CLASSROOMS.....6 TOO EXPENSIVE.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hc_24</b> )	PASS.....1 FAIL.....2 DON'T KNOW...3		
							SELECT UP TO 2				

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hc_16	hc_17	hc_18	hc_19	hc_20_1	hc_20_2	hc_21_1	hc_21_2	hc_22	hc_23	U
R3	hh_c16	hh_c17	hh_c18	hh_c19	hh_c20_1	hh_c20_2	hh_c21_1	hh_c21_2	hh_c22	hh_c23	R3
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_19)	PUBLIC HOLIDAY.....1 SCHOOL CLOSED-NOT IN BREAK....2 SCHOOL CLOSED-IN BREAK.....3 ABSENCE TEACHER.....4 ILLNESS CHILD.....5 ILLNESS HH MEMBER.....6 FUNERAL.....7 DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....8 CANNOT MEET COSTS.....9 CHILD REFUSED.....10 CHILD HAD TO WORK.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	NO TEXTBOOKS USED.....1 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, BUT CAN'T TAKE HOME.....2 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, SOME/ALL CAN TAKE HOME....3 SOME OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD....4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	HOURS	MINUTES	NO PROBLEMS (SATISFIED).....1 INADEQUATE BOOKS/TOOLS.....2 POOR TEACHING.....3 INADEQUATE TEACHERS.....4 POOR ATTENDANCE OF TEACHERS...5 OVERCROWDED CLASSROOMS.....6 TOO EXPENSIVE.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">SELECT UP TO 2</div>	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_24)	PASS..... 1 FAIL..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3		
R2	hh_c16	hh_c17	hh_c18	hh_c19	hh_c20_1	hh_c20_2	hh_c21_1	hh_c21_2	hh_c22	hh_c23	R2
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_19)	PUBLIC HOLIDAY.....1 SCHOOL CLOSED-NOT IN BREAK....2 SCHOOL CLOSED-IN BREAK.....3 ABSENCE TEACHER.....4 ILLNESS CHILD.....5 ILLNESS HH MEMBER.....6 FUNERAL.....7 DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....8 CANNOT MEET COSTS.....9 CHILD REFUSED.....10 CHILD HAD TO WORK.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	NO TEXTBOOKS USED.....1 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, BUT CAN'T TAKE HOME.....2 ALL BORROWED FROM SCHOOL, SOME/ALL CAN TAKE HOME....3 SOME OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD....4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5	HOURS	MINUTES	NO PROBLEMS (SATISFIED).....1 INADEQUATE BOOKS/TOOLS.....2 POOR TEACHING.....3 INADEQUATE TEACHERS.....4 POOR ATTENDANCE OF TEACHERS...5 OVERCROWDED CLASSROOMS.....6 TOO EXPENSIVE.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">SELECT UP TO 2</div>	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_24)	PASS..... 1 FAIL..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3		
R1	scq11	scq12	scq13								R1
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hc_28_1)	PUBLIC HOLIDAY.....1 SCHOOL CLOSED-NOT IN BREAK....2 SCHOOL CLOSED-IN BREAK.....3 ABSENCE TEACHER.....4 ILLNESS CHILD.....5 ILLNESS HH MEMBER.....6 FUNERAL.....7 DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....8 CANNOT MEET COSTS.....9 CHILD REFUSED.....10 CHILD HAD TO WORK.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12								

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULEC: EDUCATION															
U	hc_24	hc_25	hc_26	hc_27	hc_28_1	hc_28_2	hc_28_3	hc_28_4	hc_28_5	hc_28_6	hc_28_7	hc_28_8	hc_29	hc_30	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Did [NAME] take the Form 4 or Form 6 exam?	In what year did [NAME] take the exam?	Will you show me the exam certificate?	How did [NAME] score in the exam?	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household:								Has [NAME] ever attended an adult education class? Which one?	How many months did [NAME] attend this adult education class?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES, FORM 4.....1 YES, FORM 6.....2 NO, DID NOT TAKE..3	IF DON'T KNOW, WRITE '9999'	YES, IT WAS SHOWN.....1 NOT SHOWN, HOUSEHOLD HAS BUT REFUSED.....2 NOT FOUND.....3	DIVISION 1...1 DIVISION 2...2 DIVISION 3...3 DIVISION 4...4 FAIL .....5 DON'T KNOW...6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;">           IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'         </div>								KCM (MUKEJA).....1 KCK (MUKEJA).....2 OTHER, NOT MUKEJA, SPECIFY..3 NEVER ATTENDED....4	NUMBER OF MONTHS	
1															1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4	hh_c24	hh_c25	hh_c26	hh_c27	hh_c28_1	hh_c28_2	hh_c28_3	hh_c28_4	hh_c28_5	hh_c28_6	hh_c28_7	hh_c28_8	hh_c29	hh_c30	R4
	YES, FORM 4.....1 YES, FORM 6.....2 NO, DID NOT TAKE..3 <span style="color: red;">▶ hc_28_1</span>		YES, IT WAS SHOWN.....1 NOT SHOWN, HOUSEHOLD HAS BUT REFUSED.....2 NOT FOUND.....3	DIVISION 1...1 DIVISION 2...2 DIVISION 3...3 DIVISION 4...4 FAIL .....5 DON'T KNOW...6	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	KCM (MUKEJA).....1 KCK (MUKEJA).....2 OTHER, NOT MUKEJA, SPECIFY..3 NEVER ATTENDED....4 <span style="color: red;">▶ NEXT</span>	NUMBER OF MONTHS	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hc_24	hc_25	hc_26	hc_27	hc_28_1	hc_28_2	hc_28_3	hc_28_4	hc_28_5	hc_28_6	hc_28_7	hc_28_8	hc_29	hc_30	U
R3	hh_c24	hh_c25	hh_c26	hh_c27	hh_c28_1	hh_c28_2	hh_c28_3	hh_c28_4	hh_c28_5	hh_c28_6	hh_c28_7	hh_c28_8	hh_c29	hh_c30	R3
	YES, FORM 4.....1 YES, FORM 6.....2 NO, DID NOT TAKE..3 (► hc_28_1)		YES, IT WAS SHOWN.....1 NOT SHOWN, HOUSEHOLD HAS BUT REFUSED.....2 NOT FOUND.....3	DIVISION 1...1 DIVISION 2...2 DIVISION 3...3 DIVISION 4...4 FAIL .....5 DON'T KNOW...6	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	KCM (MUKEJA).....1 KCK (MUKEJA).....2 OTHER, NOT MUKEJA, SPECIFY..3 NEVER ATTENDED....4 (► NEXT)	NUMBER OF MONTHS	
R2	hh_c24	hh_c25	hh_c26	hh_c27	hh_c28_1	hh_c28_2	hh_c28_3	hh_c28_4	hh_c28_5	hh_c28_6	hh_c28_7	hh_c28_8	hh_c29	hh_c30	R2
	YES, FORM 4.....1 YES, FORM 6.....2 NO, DID NOT TAKE..3 (► hc_28_1)		YES, IT WAS SHOWN.....1 NOT SHOWN, HOUSEHOLD HAS BUT REFUSED.....2 NOT FOUND.....3	DIVISION 1...1 DIVISION 2...2 DIVISION 3...3 DIVISION 4...4 FAIL .....5 DON'T KNOW...6	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	KCM (MUKEJA).....1 KCK (MUKEJA).....2 OTHER, NOT MUKEJA, SPECIFY..3 NEVER ATTENDED....4 (► NEXT)	NUMBER OF MONTHS	
R1					scq14_fee	scq14_bks	scq14_unif	scq14_trans	scq14_tui	scq14_contr	scq14_food	scq14_tot			R1
					TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH			



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH													
U	hd_01	hd_02	hd_03_1	hd_03_2	hd_04_1	hd_04_2	hd_05	hd_06_1	hd_06_2	hd_07_1	hd_07_2	hd_08	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	Has [NAME] <sup>1</sup> visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks?	What type of health provider did [NAME] visit?  <b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17		How was the treatment financed?		For the last 4 weeks were you hospitalized or did you stay overnight in a medical facility?		How much did [NAME] spend when he/she visited [PROVIDER]?		Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the health provider?	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the <u>past 4 weeks</u> for all <u>illnesses and injuries</u> , including for prescription medicine, tests, consultation, & in-patient fees, if any?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	<div>LIST UP TO TWO VISITS BY ORDER OF</div> <div>PROVIDER 1      PROVIDER 2</div>	<div>UP TO TWO PROVIDERS</div> <div>1      2</div>	YES...1 NO...2	TSH	1      2	1      2	<div>INCLUDE VALUE REPORTED IN Q6</div> <div>INCLUDE ESTIMATED VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS. ALLOW UP TO TWO SERVICE PROVIDERS</div> <div>TSH</div>				
1													1
2													2
3													3
4													4
5													5
6													6
7													7
8													8
9													9

<sup>1</sup> In R1, respondents 12 years and older were instructed to answer for themselves, so R1 questions are worded with respect to the individual answering the question, i.e. "Have you visited a health care provider...". "[NAME]" was used in R2, R3, and R4 and thus is the format used in the text of the UPQ question. Only the first instance is noted but this applies to all questions in the R1 questionnaire.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d01	hh_d02	hh_d03_1	hh_d03_2	hh_d04_1	hh_d04_2		hh_d05_1	hh_d05_2	hh_d06_1	hh_d06_2	hh_d07	R4
	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► <b>hd_08</b> )	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17		FREE TREATMENT.....1 HEALTH INSURANCE.....2 OWN CASH.....3 HAD TO WORK FOR PROVIDER.....4 USE OF ASSET.....5 TOOK LOAN.....6 GOT ASSISTANCE.....7 DIFFERED BY PROVIDER.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9			TSH	TSH	NO PROBLEMS (SATISFIED)....1 POOR BUILDING/TOOLS.....2 LONG WAITING TIME.....3 INADEQUATE TRAINED STAFF...4 TOO EXPENSIVE.....5 LACK OF MEDICINE.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	TSH		

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hd_01	hd_02	hd_03_1	hd_03_2	hd_04_1	hd_04_2	hd_05	hd_06_1	hd_06_2	hd_07_1	hd_07_2	hd_08	U
R3	hh_d01	hh_d02	hh_d03_1	hh_d03_2	hh_d04_1	hh_d04_2		hh_d05_1	hh_d05_2	hh_d06_1	hh_d06_2	hh_d07	R3
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_08)	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17	FREE TREATMENT.....1 HEALTH INSURANCE.....2 OWN CASH.....3 HAD TO WORK FOR PROVIDER...4 USE OF ASSET.....5 TOOK LOAN.....6 GOT ASSISTANCE.....7 DIFFERED BY PROVIDER.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9			TSH	TSH	NO PROBLEMS (SATISFIED)...1 POOR BUILDING/TOOLS.....2 LONG WAITING TIME.....3 INADEQUATE TRAINED STAFF...4 TOO EXPENSIVE.....5 LACK OF MEDICINE.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	TSH			
R2	hh_d01	hh_d02	hh_d03_1	hh_d03_2	hh_d04_1	hh_d04_2		hh_d05_1	hh_d05_2	hh_d06_1	hh_d06_2	hh_d07	R2
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_08)	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17	FREE TREATMENT.....1 HEALTH INSURANCE.....2 OWN CASH.....3 HAD TO WORK FOR PROVIDER...4 USE OF ASSET.....5 TOOK LOAN.....6 GOT ASSISTANCE.....7 DIFFERED BY PROVIDER.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9			TSH	TSH	NO PROBLEMS (SATISFIED)...1 POOR BUILDING/TOOLS.....2 LONG WAITING TIME.....3 INADEQUATE TRAINED STAFF...4 TOO EXPENSIVE.....5 LACK OF MEDICINE.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	TSH			
R1	sdq1a	sdq1b <sup>1</sup>	sdq2_1	sdq2_2	sdq3_1	sdq3_2	sdq4					sdq5	R1
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_09)	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....8 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....9 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....10 HEALTH CENTER.....11 DISPENSARY.....12 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....13 HEALTH CENTER.....14 DISPENSARY.....15 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....16 OTHER NGO.....17 OTHER (SPECIFY).....18	FREE TREATMENT.....1 HEALTH INSURANCE.....2 OWN CASH.....3 HAD TO WORK FOR PROVIDER...4 USE OF ASSET.....5 TOOK LOAN.....6 GOT ASSISTANCE.....7 DIFFERED BY PROVIDER.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	YES...1 NO....2						TSH		

<sup>1</sup> In R1, respondents 12 years and older were instructed to answer for themselves, so R1 questions are worded with respect to the individual answering the question, i.e. "Have you visited a health care provider...". "[NAME]" was used in R2, R3, and R4 and thus is the format used in the text of the UPQ question. Only the first instance is noted but this applies to all questions in the R1 questionnaire.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH												
U	hd_09	hd_10	hd_11	hd_12_1	hd_12_2	hd_13_1	hd_13_2	hd_14	hd_15	hd_16	hd_17	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the <u>past 4 weeks</u> for <u>medical care not related to an illness</u> , including preventive health care, pre-natal visits, check-ups, etc., if any?	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the <u>past 4 weeks</u> for <u>non-prescription medicines</u> , including Panadol, Fansidar, cough syrup, etc.?	During the <u>last 12 months</u> , was [NAME] <u>hospitalized</u> or did [NAME] have an overnight stay(s) in a medical facility?	How many stays and for how many nights was [NAME] hospitalized?		What type of illness or injury did [NAME] have that led to his/her hospitalization?		What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a medical facility?'	During the <u>last 12 months</u> , did [NAME] stay <u>overnight(s) at a traditional healer's or faith healer's dwelling?</u>	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith healer?	Is [NAME] physically handicapped?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">INCLUDE VALUE REPORTED IN Q6</div> INCLUDE ESTIMATED VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS. ALLOW UP TO TWO SERVICE PROVIDERS  TSH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">INCLUDE VALUE REPORTED IN Q6</div> INCLUDE ESTIMATED VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS. ALLOW UP TO TWO SERVICE PROVIDERS  TSH	YES...1 NO....2	NEW STAYS  TOTAL NIGHTS FOR ALL STAYS	1  2	FEVER.....1 MALARIA.....2 STOMACH.....3 DIARRHEA.....4 HEADACHE.....5 HEART.....6 LUNG.....7 BROKEN BONE.....8 MATERNITY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2		
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d08	hh_d09	hh_d10	hh_d11_1	hh_d11_2	hh_d12_1	hh_d12_2	hh_d13	hh_d14	hh_d15		R4
	TSH	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hd_15</b> )	NEW STAYS	TOTAL NIGHTS FOR ALL STAYS	FEVER.....1 MALARIA.....2 STOMACH.....3 DIARRHEA.....4 HEADACHE.....5 HEART.....6 LUNG.....7 BROKEN BONE.....8 MATERNITY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10		TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hd_22</b> )	TSH		

U	hd_09	hd_10	hd_11	hd_12_1	hd_12_2	hd_13_1	hd_13_2	hd_14	hd_15	hd_16	hd_17	U
R3	hh_d08	hh_d09	hh_d10	hh_d11_1	hh_d11_2	hh_d12_1	hh_d12_2	hh_d13	hh_d14	hh_d15		R3
	TSH	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_15)	NEW STAYS	TOTAL NIGHTS FOR ALL STAYS	FEVER.....1 MALARIA.....2 STOMACH.....3 DIARRHEA.....4 HEADACHE.....5 HEART.....6 LUNG.....7 BROKEN BONE.....8 MATERNITY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10		TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_37)	TSH		
R2	hh_d08	hh_d09	hh_d10	hh_d11_1	hh_d11_2	hh_d12_1	hh_d12_2	hh_d13	hh_d14	hh_d15		R2
	TSH	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_15)	NEW STAYS	TOTAL NIGHTS FOR ALL STAYS	FEVER.....1 MALARIA.....2 STOMACH.....3 DIARRHEA.....4 HEADACHE.....5 HEART.....6 LUNG.....7 BROKEN BONE.....8 MATERNITY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10		TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_22)	TSH		
R1	sdq6	sdq7	sdq8					sdq9	sdq10	sdq11	sdq12	R1
	TSH	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_15)					TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_17)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_21_1)	

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH												
U	hd_18	hd_19	hd_20	hd_21_1	hd_21_2	hd_21_3	hd_21_4	hd_21_5	hd_21_6	hd_22	hd_23	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	In what way is [NAME] handicapped?	Does [NAME]'s physical handicap in any way limit or prevent activities or work?	How does [NAME]'s disability affect your daily activities compared to 12 months ago?	Can [NAME] do the following activities?						IS THE RESPONDENT A CHILD OF UNDER 5 YEARS OLD? (LESS THAN 60 MONTHS OLD)	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition, does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	POOR EYESIGHT/BLIND.....1 POOR HEARING/DEAF.....2 UNABLE TO SPEAK.....3 MISSING LIMB (ARM/LEG/HAND/FOOT)...4 PARALYSED/LAME/CRIPPLED.....5 MENTALLY DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7  <b>TAKE THE MOST SERIOUS PROBLEM</b>	YES...1 NO....2	WORSE NOW.... 1 SAME..... 2 IMPROVED..... 3	YES...1 NO....2						YES...1 NO....2	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	
				A. Vigorous activities like running, lifting heavy objects, participating in sports or doing hard labour?	B. Walking uphill?	C. Bending over or stooping?	D. Walking more than one kilometer?	E. Walking over 100 meters?	F. Eating, bathing, or using the toilet?			
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4										hh_d16	hh_d17	R4
										YES...1 (► <b>hd_37</b> ) NO....2	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	

U	hd_18	hd_19	hd_20	hd_21_1	hd_21_2	hd_21_3	hd_21_4	hd_21_5	hd_21_6	hd_22	hd_23	U
R3												R3
R2										hh_d16	hh_d17	R2
										YES...1 (► <b>hd_37</b> ) NO....2	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 (► <b>hd_25</b> ) NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	
R1	sdq13	sdq14	sdq15	sdq16_1	sdq16_2	sdq16_3	sdq16_4	sdq16_5	sdq16_6			R1
	POOR EYESIGHT/BLIND.....1 POOR HEARING/DEAF.....2 UNABLE TO SPEAK.....3 MISSING LIMB (ARM/LEG/HAND/FOOT)...4 PARALYSED/LAME/CRIPPLED.....5 MENTALLY DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	YES...1 NO....2	WORSE NOW....1 SAME.....2 IMPROVED.....3	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2			

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH										
U	hd_24	hd_25	hd_26	hd_27	hd_28	hd_29	hd_30	hd_31	hd_32	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	How old was [NAME] when the difficulty seeing began?	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition, does [NAME] have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?	How old was [NAME] when the difficulty hearing began?	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition, does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	How old was [NAME] when the difficulty walking or climbing stairs began?	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition, does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	How old was [NAME] when the difficulty remembering or concentrating began?	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional health condition, does [NAME] have difficulty with self care (such as washing all over or dressing, feeding, toileting etc)?	How old was [NAME] when the difficulty began?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
		NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5		NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5		NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5		NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5		
		USE CODES FROM Q23		USE CODES FROM Q23		USE CODES FROM Q23		USE CODES FROM Q23		
	AGE		AGE		AGE		AGE		AGE	
1										1
2										2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d18	hh_d19	hh_d20	hh_d21	hh_d22	hh_d23	hh_d24	hh_d25	hh_d26	R4
	AGE	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 (► hd_27) NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	AGE	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 (► hd_29) NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	AGE	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 (► hd_31) NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	AGE	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 (► hd_33) NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	AGE	

[illegible]



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH									
U	hd_33	hd_34	hd_35_1	hd_35_2	hd_35_3	hd_36	hd_37	hd_38	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Using your usual [NAME OF LANGUAGE] language, does [NAME] have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood?	How old was [NAME] when the difficulty communicating began?	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work [NAME] can do at home, at work, or at school?			During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to address [NAME]'s difficulty and increase performance of activities? <sup>2</sup>	Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?	How did the household obtain this bednet?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5  USE CODES FROM Q23	AGE	At Home	At School	At Work	NONE..... 1 SURGICAL OPERATION..... 2 MEDICATION..... 3 ASSISTIVE DEVICES (GLASSES, WHEELCHAIR, BRACES, HEARING AID, ARTIFICIAL LIMB)..... 4 SPECIAL EDUCATION..... 5 SKILLS TRAINING (VOCATIONAL)... 6 ACTIVITY OF DAILY LIVING (ADL) TRAINING..... 7 COUNSELING..... 8 SPIRITUAL/TRADITIONAL..... 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 10	YES, UNTREATED NET... 1 YES, TREATED NET <6 MONTHS..... 2 YES, TREATED NET >6 MONTHS..... 3 NO..... 4 DON'T KNOW..... 5	FREE GIFT.....1 PURCHASED.....2 PURCHASED (W/VOUCHER) .....3	
1									1
2									2
3									3
4									4
5									5
6									6
7									7
8									8
9									9

<sup>2</sup> R2 question: "During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to improve [NAME]'s performance of activities?"

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d27	hh_d28	hh_d29_1	hh_d29_2	hh_d29_3	hh_d30	hh_d31	hh_d32	R4
	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 (► <b>hd_35_1</b> ) NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5	AGE	YES, ALL THE TIME.....1 YES, SOMETIMES.....2 NO.....3 N/A (IF NOT WORKING OR ATTENDING SCHOOL).....4			NONE..... 1 SURGICAL OPERATION..... 2 MEDICATION..... 3 ASSISTIVE DEVICES (GLASSES, WHEELCHAIR, BRACES, HEARING AID, ARTIFICIAL LIMB)..... 4 SPECIAL EDUCATION..... 5 SKILLS TRAINING (VOCATIONAL)... 6 ACTIVITY OF DAILY LIVING (ADL) TRAINING..... 7 COUNSELING..... 8 SPIRITUAL/TRADITIONAL..... 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 10	YES, UNTREATED NET... 1 YES, TREATED NET <6 MONTHS..... 2 YES, TREATED NET >6 MONTHS..... 3 NO..... 4 (► <b>hd_40</b> ) DON'T KNOW..... 5 (► <b>hd_40</b> )	FREE GIFT.....1 (► <b>hd_40</b> ) PURCHASED.....2 PURCHASED (W/VOUCHER) .....3	

U	hd_33	hd_34	hd_35_1	hd_35_2	hd_35_3	hd_36	hd_37	hd_38	U
R3							hh_d16	hh_d17	R3
							YES, UNTREATED NET... 1 YES, TREATED NET <6 MONTHS..... 2 YES, TREATED NET >6 MONTHS..... 3 NO..... 4 (▶ hd_40) DON'T KNOW..... 5 (▶ hd_40)	FREE GIFT.....1 (▶ hd_40) PURCHASED.....2 PURCHASED (W/VOUCHER) .....3	
R2	hh_d27	hh_d28	hh_d29_1	hh_d29_2	hh_d29_3	hh_d30 <sup>2</sup>	hh_d31	hh_d32	R2
	NO, NOT AT ALL.....1 NO, NO DIFFICULTY WITH ASSISTIVE DEVICE.....2 YES, SOME DIFFICULTY.....3 YES, A LOT OF DIFFICULTY...4 CANNOT PERFORM.....5 (▶ hd_35_1)	AGE	YES, ALL THE TIME.....1 YES, SOMETIMES.....2 NO.....3 N/A (IF NOT WORKING OR ATTENDING SCHOOL.....4			NONE..... 1 SURGICAL OPERATION..... 2 MEDICATION..... 3 ASSISTIVE DEVICES (GLASSES, WHEELCHAIR, BRACES, HEARING AID, ARTIFICIAL LIMB)..... 4 SPECIAL EDUCATION..... 5 SKILLS TRAINING (VOCATIONAL)... 6 ACTIVITY OF DAILY LIVING (ADL) TRAINING..... 7 COUNSELING..... 8 SPIRITUAL/TRADITIONAL..... 9 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 10	YES, UNTREATED NET... 1 YES, TREATED NET <6 MONTHS..... 2 YES, TREATED NET >6 MONTHS..... 3 NO..... 4 (▶ hd_40) DON'T KNOW..... 5 (▶ hd_40)	FREE GIFT.....1 (▶ hd_40) PURCHASED.....2 PURCHASED (W/VOUCHER) .....3	
R1							sdq17	sdq18	R1
							YES, UNTREATED NET... 1 YES, TREATED NET <6 MONTHS..... 2 YES, TREATED NET >6 MONTHS..... 3 NO..... 4 (▶ hd_42) DON'T KNOW..... 5	FREE GIFT.....1 (▶ hd_42) PURCHASED.....2 PURCHASED (W/VOUCHER) .....3	

<sup>2</sup> R2 question: "During the past 12 months, what measures were taken to improve [NAME]'s performance of activities?"

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH										
U	hd_39	hd_40	hd_41	hd_42	hd_43	hd_44	hd_45	hd_46	hd_47	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	How much did the household pay for the bednet?	Does [NAME] possess their birth certificate?	In the last 12 months did [NAME] access a medical exemption at a public health facility?	IS THE RESPONDENT A WOMAN AGED 12 TO 49 YEARS?	In the past 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if born dead?	Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when she was pregnant with her last child born in the last 24 months?	Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?	Who delivered this child? <sup>2</sup>	Was this birth registered with the civil authorities <sup>4</sup> ?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	IF THE NET IS SHARED, ENTER THE AMOUNT FOR ONE MEMBER ONLY  TSH	HAS CERTIFICATE...1 REGISTERED.....2 NEITHER.....3 DON'T KNOW.....4  IF NO, PROBE: Has [NAME]'s birth ever been registered with the civil authority?	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	HOSPITAL/MATERNITY... 1 CLINIC..... 2 AT HOME..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4	DOCTOR OR CLINICAL OFFICER..... 1 NURSE..... 2 MIDWIFE..... 3 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT..... 4 FRIEND OR RELATIVE..... 5 SELF..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>3</sup> ..... 7	YES...1 NO....2	
1										1
2										2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9

<sup>3</sup>"SPECIFY" was added to response code "OTHER" beginning in R2. The numeric response code (=7) remains the same across rounds.

<sup>4</sup>R1 & R2 question: "Was this birth registered?"

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d33	hh_d34	hh_d35	hh_d36	hh_d37	hh_d38	hh_d39	hh_d40	hh_d41	R4
	TSH	HAS CERTIFICATE...1 REGISTERED.....2 NEITHER.....3 DON'T KNOW.....4	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hd_48</b> )	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>NEXT</b> )	YES...1 NO....2	HOSPITAL/MATERNITY... 1 CLINIC..... 2 AT HOME..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4	DOCTOR OR CLINICAL OFFICER..... 1 NURSE..... 2 MIDWIFE..... 3 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT..... 4 FRIEND OR RELATIVE..... 5 SELF..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 7	YES...1 NO....2	

U	hd_39	hd_40	hd_41	hd_42	hd_43	hd_44	hd_45	hd_46	hd_47	U
R3	hh_d18	hh_d19	hh_d20	hh_d21	hh_d22	hh_d23	hh_d24	hh_d25	hh_d26	R3
	TSH	HAS CERTIFICATE...1 REGISTERED.....2 NEITHER.....3 DON'T KNOW.....4	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hd_48)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2	HOSPITAL/MATERNITY... 1 CLINIC..... 2 AT HOME..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4	DOCTOR OR CLINICAL OFFICER..... 1 NURSE..... 2 MIDWIFE..... 3 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT..... 4 FRIEND OR RELATIVE... 5 SELF..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 7	YES...1 NO....2	
R2	hh_d33	hh_d34	hh_d35	hh_d36	hh_d37	hh_d38	hh_d39	hh_d40	hh_d41 <sup>4</sup>	R2
	TSH	HAS CERTIFICATE...1 REGISTERED.....2 NEITHER.....3 DON'T KNOW.....4	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hd_48)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2	HOSPITAL/MATERNITY... 1 CLINIC..... 2 AT HOME..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4	DOCTOR OR CLINICAL OFFICER..... 1 NURSE..... 2 MIDWIFE..... 3 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT..... 4 FRIEND OR RELATIVE... 5 SELF..... 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 7	YES...1 NO....2	
R1	sdq19			sdq20	sdq21	sdq22	sdq23	sdq24	sdq25 <sup>4</sup>	R1
	TSH			YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hd_48)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hd_48)	YES...1 NO....2	HOSPITAL/MATERNITY... 1 CLINIC..... 2 AT HOME..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4	DOCTOR OR CLINICAL OFFICER..... 1 NURSE..... 2 MIDWIFE..... 3 TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT..... 4 FRIEND OR RELATIVE... 5 SELF..... 6 OTHER <sup>3</sup> ..... 7	YES...1 NO....2	

<sup>3</sup>"SPECIFY" was added to response code "OTHER" beginning in R2. The numeric response code (=7) remains the same across rounds.

<sup>4</sup>R1 & R2 question: "Was this birth registered?"

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH										
U	hd_48	hd_49	hd_50	hd_51	hd_52	hd_53	hd_54	hd_55	hd_56	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	IS THE RESPONDENT A CHILD OF UNDER 5 YEARS OLD? (LESS THAN 60 MONTHS OLD)	Do you have a card where [NAME'S] vaccinations are written down?	IS THE VACCINATION CARD FOR [NAME] AVAILABLE?	Has [NAME] received any other vaccinations that are not included in this card, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?	Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?	HAS [NAME] RECEIVED: A BCG vaccination against Tuberculosis, i.e., an injection in the arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?	HAS [NAME] RECEIVED: Polio vaccine, i.e., drops in the mouth?	When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later?	How many times was the polio vaccine received?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2  IF YES: May I see it please?  USE THE VACCINATION CARD TO FILL IN QUESTIONS 50-58	YES...1 NO....2  RECORD "YES" ONLY IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS: BCG (Q4), POLIO 0-3 (Q5-7), DPT 1-3 (Q8-9), AND/OR MEASLES (Q10)  USE THE INFORMATION HERE TO COMPLEMENT THE VACCINATION CARD FOR Q4-10	YES...1 NO....2  YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	JUST AFTER... 1 LATER..... 2	NUMBER	
1										1
2										2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d42									R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)									

U	hd_48	hd_49	hd_50	hd_51	hd_52	hd_53	hd_54	hd_55	hd_56	U
R3	hh_d27									R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)									
R2	hh_d42									R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)									
R1	sdq26	sdq27	sdq28	sdq29	sdq30	sdq31	sdq32	sdq33	sdq34	R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_52)	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 (► hd_53) NO....2 (► hd_53)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► hd_60) DON'T KNOW...3 (► hd_60)	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW...3	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► hd_57) DON'T KNOW...3 (► hd_57)	JUST AFTER...1 LATER.....2	NUMBER	

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH												
U	hd_57	hd_58	hd_59	hd_60	hd_61	hd_62	hd_63	hd_64	hd_65_1	hd_65_2	hd_65_3	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	HAS [NAME] RECEIVED: A DPT-HP vaccination, i.e., an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops?	How many times?	HAS [NAME] RECEIVED: An injection to prevent measles?	Has [NAME] been ill with a fever in the last two weeks?	Has [NAME] had an illness with a cough at any time in the last two weeks?	When [NAME] had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths?	CHECK: DID [NAME] HAVE A FEVER (Q60) OR COUGH (Q61)?	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough?	Where did you seek advice/treatment? Anywhere else?			I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3		YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17  <b>RECORD UP TO 3 FROM LIST IN QUESTION 3</b>			
		NUMBER							1	2	3	
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4												R4

U	hd_57	hd_58	hd_59	hd_60	hd_61	hd_62	hd_63	hd_64	hd_65_1	hd_65_2	hd_65_3	U
R3												R3
R2												R2
R1	sdq35	sdq36	sdq37	sdq38	sdq39	sdq40	sdq41	sdq42	sdq43_1	sdq43_2	sdq43_3	R1
	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 (▶ <b>hd_59</b> ) DON'T KNOW... 3 (▶ <b>hd_59</b> )	NUMBER	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 (▶ <b>hd_63</b> ) DON'T KNOW... 3 (▶ <b>hd_63</b> )	YES..... 1 NO..... 2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ <b>hd_72</b> )	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ <b>hd_66</b> )	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....8 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....9 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....10 HEALTH CENTER.....11 DISPENSARY.....12 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....13 HEALTH CENTER.....14 DISPENSARY.....15 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....16 OTHER NGO.....17 OTHER (SPECIFY).....18			



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH												
U	hd_66	hd_67	hd_68	hd_69	hd_70_1	hd_70_2	hd_70_3	hd_71	hd_72	hd_73	hd_74	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	CHECK: DID [NAME] HAVE A FEVER (Q60)?	Does [NAME] have a fever now?	Has [NAME] been ill with convulsions at any time during the last two weeks?	Was [NAME] given any drugs for the fever/convulsions?	What drugs did [NAME] take?  <b>ANTI-MALARIAL:</b> SP.....1 CHLOROQUINE.....2 AMODIAQUINE.....3 QUININE.....4 ARTESUNATE.....5 <b>OTHER DRUGS:</b> ASPIRIN.....6 IBUPROFEN/ACETAMINOPHEN / PANADOL/PARACETAMOL.....7 OTHER.....8 DON'T KNOW.....9  <b>ASK TO SEE DRUG(S) IF TYPE OF DRUG IS NOT KNOWN. IF TYPE OF DRUG IS STILL NOT DETERMINED, SHOW TYPICAL ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS TO RESPONDENT.</b>  LIST UP TO 3  <div>1      2      3</div>			Did [NAME] get any injection or suppository for the fever/convulsions?	Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhea. Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink?	When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW... 3	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2				INJECTION.....1 SUPPOSITORY...2 NONE.....3 DON'T KNOW....4	YES...1 NO....2	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS...2 ABOUT THE SAME...3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6  <b>IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?</b>	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS...2 ABOUT THE SAME...3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6  <b>IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?</b>	
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4									hh_d43	hh_d44	hh_d45	R4
									YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS...2 ABOUT THE SAME...3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS...2 ABOUT THE SAME...3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	

U	hd_66	hd_67	hd_68	hd_69	hd_70_1	hd_70_2	hd_70_3	hd_71	hd_72	hd_73	hd_74	U
R3									hh_d28	hh_d29	hh_d30	R3
									YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS....2 ABOUT THE SAME....3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS....2 ABOUT THE SAME....3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	
R2									hh_d43	hh_d44	hh_d45	R2
									YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS....2 ABOUT THE SAME....3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS....2 ABOUT THE SAME....3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	
R1	sdq44	sdq45	sdq46	sdq47	sdq48_1	sdq48_2	sdq48_3	sdq49	sdq50	sdq51	sdq52	R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_72)	YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW...3	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_72)	<b>ANTI-MALARIAL:</b> SP.....1 CHLOROQUINE.....2 AMODIAQUINE.....3 QUININE.....4 ARTESUNATE.....5 <b>OTHER DRUGS:</b> ASPIRIN.....6 IBUPROFEN/ACETAMINOPHEN /PANADOL/PARACETAMOL.....7 OTHER.....8 DON'T KNOW.....9	INJECTION.....1 SUPPOSITORY.....2 NONE.....3 DON'T KNOW....4	YES...1 NO....2 (► hd_78)	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS....2 ABOUT THE SAME....3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6	MUCH LESS.....1 SOMEWHAT LESS....2 ABOUT THE SAME....3 MORE.....4 NOTHING TO DRINK..5 DONT KNOW.....6			

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE D: HEALTH													
U	hd_75_1	hd_75_2	hd_76	hd_77_1	hd_77_2	hd_77_3	hd_78	hd_79	hd_80_1	hd_80_2	hd_80_3	hd_80_4	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Was he/she given any of the following to drink:		Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment?			For how many months was [NAME] exclusively breastfed?	For how long was [NAME] breastfed?	How many times did [NAME] receive [...] yesterday?				I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 NO....2	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17			ENTER 98 IF MOTHER NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	ENTER 98 IF MOTHER NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	ENTER "0" IF NONE				
	Oral rehydration salts? (ORS)	A health worker recommended homemade fluid?		RECORD UP TO 3 FROM LIST IN QUESTION 3			COMPLETED MONTHS	COMPLETED MONTHS	A.	B.	C.	D.	
				1	2	3			BREAST MILK	LIQUID FOOD	SOLID SNACK	SOLID MEAL	
1													1
2													2
3													3
4													4
5													5
6													6
7													7
8													8
9													9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_d46	hh_d47	hh_d48	hh_d49_1	hh_d49_2	hh_d49_3							R4
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	<b>GOV. PARASTATAL:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 <b>RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY:</b> REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 <b>PRIVATE:</b> SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 <b>OTHER:</b> OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17									

U	hd_75_1	hd_75_2	hd_76	hd_77_1	hd_77_2	hd_77_3	hd_78	hd_79	hd_80_1	hd_80_2	hd_80_3	hd_80_4	U
R3	hh_d31	hh_d32	hh_d33	hh_d34_1	hh_d34_2	hh_d34_3							R3
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	GOV. PARASTATAL: REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY: REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 PRIVATE: SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 OTHER: OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17									
R2	hh_d46	hh_d47	hh_d48	hh_d49_1	hh_d49_2	hh_d49_3							R2
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	GOV. PARASTATAL: REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....7 RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY: REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....8 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....9 HEALTH CENTER.....10 DISPENSARY.....11 PRIVATE: SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....12 HEALTH CENTER.....13 DISPENSARY.....14 OTHER: OTHER PHARMACY.....15 OTHER NGO.....16 OTHER (SPECIFY).....17									
R1	sdq53_1	sdq53_2	sdq54	sdq55_1	sdq55_2	sdq55_3	sdq56	sdq57	sdq58_a	sdq58_b	sdq58_c	sdq58_d	R1
	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hd_78)	GOV. PARASTATAL: REFERRAL/SPEC HOSP.....1 REGIONAL HOSPITAL.....2 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....3 HEALTH CENTER.....4 VILLAGE HEALTH POST (WORKER).....6 CBD WORKER.....8 RELIGIOUS/VOLUNTARY: REFERRAL/SPEC. HOSP.....9 DISTRICT HOSPITAL.....10 HEALTH CENTER.....11 DISPENSARY.....12 PRIVATE: SPECIALIZED HOSPITAL.....13 HEALTH CENTER.....14 DISPENSARY.....15 OTHER: OTHER PHARMACY.....16 OTHER NGO.....17 OTHER (SPECIFY).....18			COMPLETED MONTHS	COMPLETED MONTHS					



**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_01	he_02	he_03	he_04	he_05	he_06	he_07	he_08	he_09	he_10	he_11	he_12	U
R3	hh_e01	hh_e02	hh_e03				hh_e04a	hh_e04b	hh_e04c	hh_e04d	hh_e04e	hh_e05 <sup>2</sup>	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 (► he_07) NO....2	ID CODE				YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_19)	
R2	hh_e01	hh_e02	hh_e03	hh_e04 <sup>1</sup>									R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 (► he_04) NO....2	ID CODE	YES...1 (► he_14) NO....2									
R1	seq1	seq2		seq3									R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 (► he_24) NO....2									

<sup>1</sup> In R2, the questions were worded in respect to the individual answering the question, i.e. "Did you do any work of any type...". "[NAME]" was used in R1, R3, and R4 and thus is the format used in the text of the universal panel question. Only the first instance is noted but this applies to the remainder of questions in the R2 questionnaire.

<sup>2</sup> The UPQ question has been altered to be applicable to both R3 & R4. See round-specific questionnaires for exact wording.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR											
U	he_13_1	he_13_2	he_14	he_15	he_16	he_17	he_18	he_19	he_20	he_21	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the last 12 months:		The following question refers to the economic activity on which you spend most of your time if you have more than one activity:  Are you working as:	In the last <b>12 months</b> , were the products obtained from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or mainly for use by the household?	How often in a week do you work in your current job?	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice OR as an employee for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind; including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid farm work even if for one hour?	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves or the household OR help in any kind of non-farm business run by this household, even if for one hour?	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprenticeship even if just for one hour?	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind; including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid farm work even if for one hour?	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves or the household, even if for one hour?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6 UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP.....7		A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6	MAINLY FOR SALE/ BARTER.....1 MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....2	EVERY DAY...1 OFTEN.....2 SOMETIMES...3 SELDOM.....4	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	
	PRIMARY	SECONDARY									
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4	hh_e06_1	hh_e06_2				hh_e08ab	hh_e08cd				R4
	A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6 UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP.....7					YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2				

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_13_1	he_13_2	he_14	he_15	he_16	he_17	he_18	he_19	he_20	he_21	U
R3	hh_e06_1	hh_e06_2		hh_e07				hh_e08a	hh_e08b	hh_e08c	R3
	A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6 UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP.....7			MAINLY FOR SALE/ BARTER.....1 MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....2				YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	
R2			hh_e06		hh_e07						R2
			A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6		EVERY DAY...1 OFTEN.....2 SOMETIMES...3 SELDOM.....4  <div>► he_24</div>						
R1											R1



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR												
U	he_22	he_23	he_24	he_25	he_26	he_27_1	he_27_2	he_28_1	he_28_2	he_29_1	he_29_2	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this household, even if for one hour?	In the last <b>7 days</b> , did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (including farming, raising livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food) even if just for one hour?	Did [NAME] do any wage work during <u>the last 7 days</u> ? (i.e. work for someone else for pay)	Did [NAME] do any wage work during the <u>last 12 months</u> ? (i.e. work for someone else for pay)	[R3]/[R4]: CHECK [Q8A-Q8E]/[Q8AB-Q8E] <sup>2</sup> : IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the last 7 days:		What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this economic activity?		What kind of trade or business is it connected with?		I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	(WAGE EMPLOYMENT) <sup>3</sup>  YES...1 NO....2	(WAGE EMPLOYMENT) <sup>3</sup>  YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6 UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP.....7		<b>DESCRIBE THE OCCUPATION AND MAIN TASKS OR DUTIES IN AT LEAST 2 WORDS.</b>  [CODE: TASCO CODE]		[CODE: ISIC SECTOR]		
						PRIMARY	SECONDARY	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9

<sup>3</sup>The instruction "(WAGE EMPLOYMENT)" is only present in the <sup>2</sup>The UPQ question has been R1 questionnaire; however, in each of R1 and R2 this question is altered to be applicable to both R3 & R4. See round-specific questionnaires for exact wording.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_e08e	hh_e09 <sup>2</sup>	hh_e10_1	hh_e10_2	hh_e10a_1	hh_e10a_2	hh_e10b_1	hh_e10b_2	R4
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_31)	A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1 (► he_37)  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6 UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP.....7 (► he_37)	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE		
							► he_37		

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_22	he_23	he_24	he_25	he_26	he_27_1	he_27_2	he_28_1	he_28_2	he_29_1	he_29_2	U
R3	hh_e08d	hh_e08e			hh_e09 <sup>2</sup>	hh_e10_1	hh_e10_2					R3
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2			YES...1 NO....2 (► he_31)	A PAID EMPLOYEE.....1  SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) : WITH EMPLOYEES.....2 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....3  UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (NON-AGRIC)..4 UNPAID FAMILY HELPER (AGRIC).....5 ON YOUR OWN FARM OR SHAMBA.....6 UNPAID APPRENTICESHIP.....7						
R2			hh_e12 <sup>3</sup>	hh_e13 <sup>3</sup>								R2
			YES...1 (► he_40) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_83)								
R1			seq9	seq10								R1
			YES...1 (► he_40) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_91)								

<sup>3</sup>The instruction "(WAGE EMPLOYMENT)" is only specified in the R1 questionnaire; however, in each of R1 and R2 this question is included in the "Wage Jobs" section.

<sup>2</sup>The UPQ question has been altered to be applicable to both R3 & R4. See round-specific questionnaires for exact wording.



**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_30	he_31	he_32	he_33	he_34	he_35_1	he_35_2	he_36_1	he_36_2	he_37	U
R3	hh_e11	hh_e12	hh_e13	hh_e14 <sup>4</sup>	hh_e15	hh_e16_1	hh_e16_2				R3
	MAINLY FOR SALE/ BARTER.....1  MAINLY FOR HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....2  <div>► he_38</div>	YES...1 (► he_33) NO....2	IN SCHOOL.....1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2  UNABLE TO WORK: TOO YOUNG.....3 TOO OLD.....4 SICK.....5 DISABLED.....6  <div>► he_38</div>	YES...1 (► he_38) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_38)	REGISTERED WITH A RECRUITMENT AGENCY (EITHER PUBLIC, PRIVATE INSTITUTION, OR INTERNET).....1  REPLIED TO ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS, POSTERS, OR INTERNET.....2  INQUIRING FROM PERSONS WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SECTOR JOB CONTACTS.....3  NETWORKING WITH FRIENDS/ RELATIVES.....4  OTHER (SPECIFY).....5					
R2		hh_e08	hh_e09	hh_e05 <sup>4</sup>	hh_e10			hh_e11_1 <sup>5</sup>	hh_e11_2 <sup>5</sup>		R2
		YES...1 (► he_34) NO....2	IN SCHOOL.....1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2  UNABLE TO WORK: TOO YOUNG.....3 TOO OLD.....4 SICK.....5 DISABLED.....6  <div>► he_36_1</div>	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_31)	YES...1 NO....2			MONTH YEAR <div>► he_25</div>			
R1		seq5	seq6	seq4 <sup>4</sup>	seq7			seq8_1 <sup>5</sup>	seq8_2 <sup>5</sup>		R1
		YES...1 (► he_34) NO....2	IN SCHOOL.....1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2  UNABLE TO WORK: TOO YOUNG.....3 TOO OLD.....4 SICK.....5 DISABLED.....6  <div>► he_117</div>	YES...1 (► he_24) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2			MONTH YEAR <div>► he_117</div>			

<sup>4</sup>See round-specific questionnaires for slight variations in wording; differences not expected to alter interpretation.

<sup>5</sup>The instruction "(if any)" is only specified in the R1 questionnaire, while the instruction "[ENTER '0' / '0' IF NEVER]" is only in R2.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR													
U	he_38	he_39	he_40	he_41	he_42_1	he_42_2	he_43_1	he_43_2	he_44	he_45_1	he_45_2	he_46	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	R3 CHECK: WHAT ARE THE ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS 4B AND 8B?  YES TO 4AB OR 8AB.....1 YES TO BOTH 4AB AND 8AB....2 NO TO BOTH 4AB AND 8AB.....3	Did [NAME] work in the same [wage] job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?  YES...1 NO....2  IF NO, ASK ABOUT [NAME]'S WAGE JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS FIRST	What is the name of the company or organization that [NAME] works for?  IF WORKING FOR MORE THAN 1 EMPLOYER, LIST PRIMARY JOB  WRITE NAME	Is [NAME]'s employer for this work....  CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job?  DESCRIBE THE OCCUPATION AND MAIN TASKS OR DUTIES IN AT LEAST 2 WORDS.  [CODE: TASCO CODE] <sup>6</sup>		What kind of trade or business is it connected with?  [CODE: ISIC SECTOR]		How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from here?  TIME ONE WAY ONLY		Does [NAME] receive wages, salary, or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?  YES...1 NO....2	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
					DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES		
1													1
2													2
3													3
4													4
5													5
6													6
7													7
8													8
9													9

<sup>6</sup>The instruction "[CODE: TASCO CODE]" is only present on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_e18		hh_e19	hh_e20_1	hh_e20_2	hh_e21_1	hh_21_2	hh_e22			hh_e24	R4
	YES...1 NO....2		CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	TOTAL NUMBER			YES...1 (► hh_e48_1) NO....2	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_38	he_39	he_40	he_41	he_42_1	he_42_2	he_43_1	he_43_2	he_44	he_45_1	he_45_2	he_46	U
R3	hh_e17	hh_e18		hh_e19	hh_e20_1	hh_e20_2	hh_e21_1	hh_e21_2	hh_e22	hh_e23_1	hh_e23_2	hh_e24	R3
	YES TO 4AB OR 8AB.....1 YES TO BOTH 4AB AND 8AB.....2 NO TO BOTH 4AB AND 8AB.....3 (▶ he_41) (▶ he_82)	YES...1 NO....2		CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR....9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 (▶ he_48_1) NO....2	
R2			hh_e14	hh_e15	hh_e16_1	hh_e16_2 <sup>6</sup>	hh_e17_1	hh_e17_2	hh_e18	hh_e19_1	hh_e19_2	hh_e20	R2
			WRITE NAME	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR....9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 (▶ he_48_1) NO....2	
R1			seq11	seq12			seq13name	seq13	seq14	seq15_1	seq15_2	seq16	R1
			WRITE NAME	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR....9			DESCRIPTION	CODE	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 (▶ he_48_1) NO....2	

<sup>6</sup>The instruction "[CODE: TASCO CODE]" is only present on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR													
U	he_47	he_48_1	he_48_2	he_49	he_50_1	he_50_2	he_51	he_52	he_53	he_54	he_55	he_56	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?	How much was [NAME]'s last payment?		Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?		How many hours did you work last week?	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job?	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this job?	During the last 12 months, how many hours did [NAME] usually work in this job?	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?	What type of position does [NAME] hold?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP...1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3	IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?		YES...1 NO...2								PERMANENT.....1 FIXED-TERM WITH DURATION >=1 YEAR WITH PENSION.....2 WITHOUT PENSION.....3 TEMPORARY/SEASONAL/ FREELANCE WITH PENSION...4 WITHOUT PENSION.....5 OWN ACCOUNT.....6	
		HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8		[APART FROM SALARY] <sup>7</sup>	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8			MAX AMOUNT: 12 MONTHS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 5 WEEKS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>8</sup>		
		TSH	UNIT		TSH	UNIT	HOURS	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS		
1													1
2													2
3													3
4													4
5													5
6													6
7													7
8													8
9													9

<sup>7</sup>The instruction "[APART FROM SALARY]" is present on the R1, R3, & R4 questionnaires.

<sup>8</sup>Maximum amounts of months, weeks, and hours are only specified on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_e25	hh_e26_1	hh_e26_2	hh_e27	hh_e28_1	hh_e28_2		hh_e29	hh_e30	hh_e31	hh_e32		R4
	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP...1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO...2 (► he_52)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8		MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS		
	► he_52												

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_47	he_48_1	he_48_2	he_49	he_50_1	he_50_2	he_51	he_52	he_53	he_54	he_55	he_56	U
R3	hh_e25	hh_e26_1	hh_e26_2	hh_e27	hh_e28_1	hh_e28_2		hh_e29	hh_e30	hh_e31	hh_e32	hh_e33	R3
	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3  <div>► he_52</div>	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_52)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8		MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS	PERMANENT.....1 FIXED-TERM WITH DURATION >=1 YEAR WITH PENSION.....2 WITHOUT PENSION.....3 TEMPORARY/SEASONAL/ FREELANCE WITH PENSION....4 WITHOUT PENSION.....5 OWN ACCOUNT.....6	
R2	hh_e21	hh_e22_1	hh_e22_2	hh_e23 <sup>7</sup>	hh_e24_1	hh_e24_2	hh_e25	hh_e26 <sup>8</sup>	hh_e27 <sup>8</sup>	hh_e28 <sup>8</sup>			R2
	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3  <div>► he_51</div>	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_51)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	HOURS	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS			
R1	seq17	seq18_1	seq18_2	seq20	seq21_1	seq21_2	seq19						R1
	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3  <div>► he_51</div>	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_91)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	HOURS						

<sup>7</sup>The instruction "[APART FROM SALARY]" is only specified in the R1, R3, & R4 questionnaires.

<sup>8</sup>Maximum amounts of months, weeks, and hours are only specified on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR														
U	he_57	he_58	he_59_1	he_59_2	he_59_3	he_60	he_61	he_62	he_63	he_64_1	he_64_2	he_65_1	he_65_2	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Does this job have a contract?	What is the type of your work contract?	Does this job:			Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?	Other than the job just listed, has [NAME] had any other sort of wage <sup>9</sup> employment or paid <sup>9</sup> apprenticeship?	Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment in the last 12 months?	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this secondary wage <sup>10</sup> work:	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job?	What kind of trade or business is it connected with?			I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	PERMANENT CONTRACT...1  <b>TEMPORARY CONTRACT:</b> SPECIFIC TASK.....2 FIXED TIME.....3 CASUAL.....4	YES...1 NO....2			YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	<b>DESCRIBE THE OCCUPATION AND MAIN TASKS OR DUTIES IN AT LEAST 2 WORDS.</b>	[CODE: TASCO CODE] <sup>6</sup>		[CODE: ISIC SECTOR]	
			offer paternity / maternity leave?	withhold taxes from your wages?	offer health insurance?					DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
1														1
2														2
3														3
4														4
5														5
6														6
7														7
8														8
9														9

<sup>9</sup>Both "[wage]" and "[paid]" are specified in the R3 question, but are only in the section header in R4 questionnaire.

<sup>10</sup>The R2 & R3 questionnaires specify "wage" in the question, and in the section header in the R4 questionnaire.

<sup>6</sup>The instruction "[CODE: TASCO CODE]" is only specified in the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_e34	hh_e34a	hh_e35_1	hh_e35_2	hh_e35_3		hh_e36 <sup>9</sup>		hh_e37 <sup>10</sup>	hh_e38_1	hh_e38_2	hh_e39_1	hh_e39_2	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>he_59_1</b> )	PERMANENT CONTRACT...1  <b>TEMPORARY CONTRACT:</b> SPECIFIC TASK.....2 FIXED TIME.....3 CASUAL.....4	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>he_114</b> )		CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_57	he_58	he_59_1	he_59_2	he_59_3	he_60	he_61	he_62	he_63	he_64_1	he_64_2	he_65_1	he_65_2	U
R3	hh_e34					hh_e35	hh_e36		hh_e37	hh_e38_1	hh_e38_2	hh_e39_1	hh_e39_2	R3
	YES...1 NO....2					YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_82)		CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
R2								hh_e29	hh_e30	hh_e31_1	hh_e31_2 <sup>6</sup>	hh_e32_1	hh_e32_2	R2
								YES...1 NO....2 (► he_83)	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
R1														R1

<sup>5</sup>Both "[wage]" and "[paid]" are specified in the R3 question, but are only in the section header in the R4 questionnaire.

<sup>20</sup>The R2 & R3 questionnaires specify "wage" in the question, and in the section header in the R4 questionnaire.

<sup>6</sup>The instruction "[CODE: TASCO CODE]" is only specified in the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR															
U	he_66	he_67_1	he_67_2	he_68	he_69	he_70_1	he_70_2	he_71	he_72_1	he_72_2	he_73	he_74	he_75	he_76	U
INDIVIDUAL ID	How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from here?		Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?	What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?	How much was [NAME]'s last payment?		Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval?		During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job?	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this job?	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this job?	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?	INDIVIDUAL ID
	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 NO....2	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8		YES...1 NO....2	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8		MAX AMOUNT: 12 MONTHS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 5 WEEKS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>8</sup>	
						TSH	UNIT	[APART FROM SALARY]	TSH	UNIT	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS	
1															1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9

<sup>8</sup>Maximum amounts of months, weeks, and hours are only specified on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES															
R4				hh_e42	hh_e43	hh_e44_1	hh_e44_2	hh_e45	hh_e46_1	hh_e46_2				hh_e50	R4
				YES...1 (► he_70_1) NO....2	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_76)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8				HOURS	
					► he_76										

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_66	he_67_1	he_67_2	he_68	he_69	he_70_1	he_70_2	he_71	he_72_1	he_72_2	he_73	he_74	he_75	he_76	U
R3	hh_e40	hh_e41_1	hh_e41_2	hh_e42	hh_e43	hh_e44_1	hh_e44_2	hh_e45	hh_e46_1	hh_e46_2	hh_e47	hh_e48	hh_e49	hh_e50	R3
	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 (► he_70_1) NO....2	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3  ► he_73	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_73)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS	
R2	hh_e33	hh_e34_1	hh_e34_2	hh_e35	hh_e36	hh_e37_1	hh_e37_2	hh_e38	hh_e39_1	hh_e39_2	hh_e41 <sup>a</sup>	hh_e42 <sup>a</sup>	hh_e43 <sup>a</sup>	hh_e40 <sup>a</sup>	R2
	TOTAL NUMBER	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 (► he_70_1) NO....2	APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP....1 LABOR PAYING OFF DEBT...2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3  ► he_71	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_76)	TSH	HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT...4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR...7 YEAR.....8	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS	
R1															R1

<sup>a</sup>Maximum amounts of months, weeks, and hours are only specified on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.



**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_77	he_78	he_79	he_80	he_81	he_82	he_83	he_84_1	he_84_2	he_85_1	he_85_2	U
R3	hh_e51	hh_e52		hh_e53	hh_e54	hh_e55		hh_e56_1	hh_e56_2	hh_e57_1	hh_e57_2	R3
	PERMANENT.....1 FIXED-TERM WITH DURATION >=1 YEAR WITH PENSION.....2 WITHOUT PENSION.....3 TEMPORARY/SEASONAL/ FREELANCE WITH PENSION....4 WITHOUT PENSION.....5 OWN ACCOUNT.....6	YES...1 NO....2		YES...1 NO....2	TASCO CODE	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_116)		DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
R2							hh_e44	hh_e45_1	hh_e45_2	hh_e46_1	hh_e46_2	R2
							YES...1 NO....2 (► he_91)	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	
R1												R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR														
U	he_86	he_87	he_88	he_89	he_90	he_91	he_92	he_93_1	he_93_2	he_94_1	he_94_2	he_95	he_96	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship...	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprenticeship?	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this unpaid apprenticeship?	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this unpaid apprenticeship?	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprenticeship?	Did you <sup>11</sup> operate any business or do any self-employed activity during the last week, other than agriculture?	Did you <sup>11</sup> operate any business or do any self-employed activity during the last 12 months, other than agriculture?	What kind of business do you <sup>11</sup> operate?		Who in this household owns this business?		How many individuals outside this household co-own this income generating activity?	BUSINESS ID  ENTER "A" FOR THE 1ST SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, "B" FOR THE 2ND, AND SO ON. IF TWO OR MORE MEMBERS WORK IN THE SAME BUSINESS, THEY SHOULD GET THE SAME BUSINESS ID.	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	MAX AMOUNT: 12 MONTHS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 5 WEEKS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>8</sup>	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>8</sup>	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	[CODE: ISIC SECTOR]		CAN LIST UP TO TWO	IF NONE, WRITE '0'			
		MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS			DESCRIPTION	CODE	ID CODE OWNER 1	ID CODE OWNER 2	TOTAL NUMBER	ID	
1														1
2														2
3														3
4														4
5														5
6														6
7														7
8														8
9														9

<sup>11</sup> Questions in the self-employment section of the R1 questionnaire used the pronoun "you"/"your" instead of "[NAME]", similar to the language used throughout the R2 questionnaire. The text of UPQ questions with this footnote is identical to the text in the questions in both R1 and R2 and is meant only to highlight the deviation from the language used throughout the remainder of the R1 questionnaire.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4														R4

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_86	he_87	he_88	he_89	he_90	he_91	he_92	he_93_1	he_93_2	he_94_1	he_94_2	he_95	he_96	U
R3	hh_e58	hh_e59	hh_e60	hh_e61	hh_e62									R3
	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS									
R2	hh_e47	hh_e48 <sup>8</sup>	hh_e49 <sup>8</sup>	hh_e50 <sup>8</sup>		hh_e51	hh_e52	hh_e53_1	hh_e53_2	hh_e54_1	hh_e54_2	hh_e55	hh_e56	R2
	CENTRAL GOVT.....1 LOCAL GOVT.....2 PARASTATAL.....3 POLITICAL PARTY...4 COOPERATIVE.....5 NGO.....6 INT'L ORG.....7 RELIGIOUS ORG.....8 PRIVATE SECTOR...9 OTHER (SPECIFY)...10	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS		YES...1 (► he_93_1) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_116)	DESCRIPTION	CODE	ID CODE OWNER 1	ID CODE OWNER 2	TOTAL NUMBER	ID	
R1						seq22 <sup>11</sup>	seq23 <sup>11</sup>	seq24name <sup>11</sup>	seq24 <sup>11</sup>	seq25_1	seq25_2	seq26	seq27	R1
						YES...1 (► he_93_1) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_117)	DESCRIPTION	CODE	ID CODE OWNER 1	ID CODE OWNER 2	TOTAL NUMBER	ID	

<sup>8</sup>Maximum amounts of months, weeks, and hours are only specified on the R3 & R4 questionnaires.

<sup>11</sup>Questions in the self-employment section of the R1 questionnaire used the pronoun "you"/"your" instead of "[NAME]", similar to the language used throughout the R2 questionnaire. The text of UPQ questions with this footnote is identical to the text in the questions in both R1 and R2 and is meant only to highlight the deviation from the language used throughout the remainder of the R1 questionnaire.



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR																
U	he_97	he_98_1	he_98_2	he_99_1	he_99_2	he_99_3	he_100_1	he_100_2	he_101	he_102	he_103	he_104_1	he_104_2	he_105_1	he_105_2	U
INDIVIDUAL	Where does [NAME] do business?	How long has this business existed?		What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity?			To whom does [NAME] sell your products or services?		What is the total value of your <sup>8</sup> physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the business?	What is the total value of your <sup>8</sup> current stock of inputs or supplies?	What is the total value of your <sup>8</sup> current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?	What gross income/takings did you <sup>8</sup> get from your business or businesses in the last week/month?	What was your <sup>8</sup> net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last week/month?		INDIVIDUAL	
	W/IN OWN BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITH SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....1			LOAN FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...1			FINAL CONSUMERS...1									
	W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITHOUT SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....2			GIFT FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...2			SMALL BUSINESS...2									
	STRUCTURE ATTACHED TO/OUTSIDE OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME.....3			SALE OF ASSETS OWNED.....3			LARGE ESTABLISHED BUSINESS.....3									
	PERMANENT BLDG. OTHER THAN HOME.....4			PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER BUSINESS.....4			INSTITUTIONS.....4									
	FIXED STALL/KIOSK - IN MARKET.....5			OWN SAVINGS.....5			EXPORT.....5									
	VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - IN MARKET..6			LOAN FROM SACCOS.....6			MANUFACTURERS.....6									
	FIXED STALL/KIOSK - STREET.....7			NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT...7			GOVERNMENT.....7									
	BEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - STREET.....8			BANK OR OTHER INSTITUTION..8			OTHER (SPECIFY)...8									
	OTHER TEMP. STRUCTURE.....9			LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER...9												
CONSTRUCTION SITE.....10			INHERITED.....10													
CLIENT'S EMPLOYER'S HOUSE.....11			OTHER (SPECIFY).....11													
	NO FIXED LOCATION/MOBILE.....12															
		YEARS	MONTHS	1ST	2ND	3RD	1ST	2ND	TSH	TSH	TSH	WEEK...1 MONTH...2	TSH	WEEK...1 MONTH...2	TSH	

1																1
2																2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8
9																9

<sup>11</sup> Questions in the self-employment section of the R1 questionnaire used the pronoun "you"/"your" instead of "[NAME]", similar to the language used throughout the R2 questionnaire. The text of UPQ questions with this footnote is identical to the text in the questions in both R1 and R2 and is meant only to highlight the deviation from the language used throughout the remainder of the R1 questionnaire.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4																R4

U	he_97	he_98_1	he_98_2	he_99_1	he_99_2	he_99_3	he_100_1	he_100_2	he_101	he_102	he_103	he_104_1	he_104_2	he_105_1	he_105_2	U
R3																R3
R2	hh_e57	hh_e58_1	hh_e58_2	hh_e59_1	hh_e59_2	hh_e59_3	hh_e60_1	hh_e60_2	hh_e61	hh_e62	hh_e63	hh_e64_1	hh_e64_2	hh_e65_1	hh_e65_2	R2
	W/IN OWN BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITH SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....1 W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITHOUT SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....2 STRUCTURE ATTACHED TO/OUTSIDE OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME.....3 PERMANENT BLDG. OTHER THAN HOME.....4 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - IN MARKET.....5 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - IN MARKET..6 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - STREET.....7 BEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - STREET.....8 OTHER TEMP. STRUCTURE.....9 CONSTRUCTION SITE.....10 CLIENT'S EMPLOYER'S HOUSE.....11 NO FIXED LOCATION/MOBILE.....12	YEARS	MONTHS	LOAN FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...1 GIFT FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...2 SALE OF ASSETS OWNED.....3 PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER BUSINESS.....4 OWN SAVINGS.....5 LOAN FROM SACCOS.....6 NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT...7 BANK OR OTHER INSTITUTION..8 LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER.....9 INHERITED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	FINAL CONSUMERS...1 SMALL BUSINESS....2 LARGE ESTABLISHED BUSINESS.....3 INSTITUTIONS.....4 EXPORT.....5 MANUFACTURERS.....6 GOVERNMENT.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY)...8	TSH	TSH	TSH	WEEK....1 MONTH...2	TSH	WEEK....1 MONTH...2	TSH				
R1	seq28	seq29_1	seq29_2	seq30_1	seq30_2	seq30_3	seq31_1	seq31_2	seq32 <sup>11</sup>	seq33 <sup>11</sup>	seq34 <sup>11</sup>	seq35_2 <sup>11</sup>	seq35_1 <sup>11</sup>	seq36_2 <sup>11</sup>	seq36_1 <sup>11</sup>	R1
	W/IN OWN BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITH SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....1 W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITHOUT SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....2 STRUCTURE ATTACHED TO/OUTSIDE OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME.....3 PERMANENT BLDG. OTHER THAN HOME.....4 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - IN MARKET.....5 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - IN MARKET..6 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - STREET.....7 BEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - STREET.....8 OTHER TEMP. STRUCTURE.....9 CONSTRUCTION SITE.....10 CLIENT'S EMPLOYER'S HOUSE.....11 NO FIXED LOCATION/MOBILE.....12	YEARS	MONTHS	LOAN FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...1 GIFT FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...2 SALE OF ASSETS OWNED.....3 PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER BUSINESS.....4 OWN SAVINGS.....5 LOAN FROM SACCOS.....6 NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT...7 BANK OR OTHER INSTITUTION..8 LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER.....9 INHERITED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	FINAL CONSUMERS...1 SMALL BUSINESS....2 LARGE ESTABLISHED BUSINESS.....3 INSTITUTIONS.....4 EXPORT.....5 MANUFACTURERS.....6 GOVERNMENT.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY)...8	TSH	TSH	TSH	WEEK....1 MONTH...2	TSH	WEEK....1 MONTH...2	TSH				

UPQ MODULE E - 58

[illegible]

<sup>12</sup> The instruction "IF NONE, WRITE '0'" is only on the R2 questionnaire.

<sup>12</sup> The instruction "IF NONE, WRITE '0'" is only on the R2 questionnaire.

<sup>12</sup> The instruction "If <sup>13</sup> Questions in the self-employment section of the R1 questionnaire used the pronoun "you"/"your" instead of "[NAME]", similar to the language used NONE, WRITE 0" is throughout the R2 questionnaire. The text of UPQ questions with this footnote is identical to the text in the questions in both R1 and R2 and is meant only on the R2 <sup>14</sup> to highlight the deviation from the language used throughout the remainder of the R1 questionnaire.

### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONN

R4										hh_e62a	hh_e63	R4
										YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>he_120</b> )	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_106	he_107	he_108	he_109	he_110	he_111	he_112	he_113	he_114	he_115	U
R3											R3
R2	hh_e66	hh_e67	hh_e68	hh_e69	hh_e70	hh_e71	hh_e72	hh_e73			R2
	NON HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES	TSH	TSH	TSH	MONTHS	TSH	YES...1 (► he_93_1 Bottom) NO....2	YES...1 (► he_93_1 bottom) NO....2			
R1	seq37 <sup>12</sup>	seq38	seq39 <sup>12</sup>	seq40	seq41	seq42	seq43	seq44			R1
	NON HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES	TSH	TSH	TSH	MONTHS	TSH	YES...1 (► he_93_1) bottom NO....2	YES...1 (► he_93_1) bottom NO....2			

<sup>12</sup> The instruction "IF NONE, WRITE '0'" is only in the R2 questionnaire.

<sup>12</sup> The instruction "IF NONE, WRITE '0'" is only in the R2 questionnaire. <sup>13</sup> Questions in the self-employment section of the R1 questionnaire used the pronoun "you"/"your" instead of "[NAME]", similar to the language used throughout the R2 questionnaire. The text of UPQ questions with this footnote is identical to the text in the questions in both R1 and R2 and is meant only to highlight the deviation from the language used throughout the remainder of the R1 questionnaire.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE E: LABOUR											
U	he_116	he_117	he_118	he_119	he_120	he_121	he_122	he_123	he_124	he_125	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	In the <u>last 7 days</u> , did you <u>help without being paid</u> in any kind of <u>business or businesses</u> run by this household, even if it was only for one hour?	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on a non-farm household business or businesses (if more than one)?	Did you do this in the <u>last 12 months</u> ?	In the last week, did you work on this household's farm?	IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 8E 'YES'?	IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4E OR 8E 'YES'?	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME]* spend on household agricultural activities (including livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	[IF NONE WRITE '0'] <sup>13</sup>	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	MAX AMOUNT: 12 MONTHS	MAX AMOUNT: 5 WEEKS	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS	MAX AMOUNT: 168 HOURS <sup>14</sup>	
				EXAMPLE: TENDING CROPS, FEEDING ANIMALS, ETC.			MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS	

<sup>13</sup> The instruction "[IF NONE, WRITE '0']" is only specified in R1 & R2.

<sup>14</sup> Maximum amount of hours is only specified in R3 & R4.

<sup>14</sup> Maximum amount of hours is only specified in R3 & R4.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_e64 <sup>13</sup>	hh_e65	hh_e66	R4
	HOURS	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_127)	HOURS	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	he_116	he_117	he_118	he_119	he_120	he_121	he_122	he_123	he_124	he_125	U
R3	hh_e63	hh_e64 <sup>13</sup>				hh_e65	hh_e66	hh_e67	hh_e68	hh_e69	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_121)	HOURS				YES...1 NO....2 (► he_128_1)	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS	HOURS	
R2	hh_e74	hh_e75 <sup>14</sup>	hh_e76	hh_e77						hh_e78	R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_118)	HOURS <div>► he_119</div>	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► he_126)						HOURS <div>► he_128_1</div>	
R1		seq45 <sup>14</sup>								seq46_hr	R1
		HOURS								HOURS	

<sup>13</sup> The instruction "[IF NONE, WRITE '0']" is only specified in R1 & R2.

<sup>14</sup> Maximum amount of hours is only specified in R3 & R4.

<sup>14</sup> Maximum amount of hours is only specified in R3 & R4.



ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	he_126	he_127	he_128_1	he_128_2	he_129_1	he_129_2	he_130	he_131	he_132	he_133	he_134_1	he_134_2	he_134_3	he_134_4	he_134_5	he_134_6	U
R3			hh_e70_1	hh_e70_2	hh_e71_1	hh_e71_2	hh_e72	hh_e73	hh_e74	hh_e75							R3
			HOURS	MINUTES	HOURS	MINUTES	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS							
R2	hh_e79		hh_e80_1	hh_e80_2	hh_e81_1	hh_e81_2											R2
	YES...1 NO....2		HOURS	MINUTES	HOURS	MINUTES											
R1			seq47_hr	seq47_mins	seq48_hr	seq48_mins					seq49_1	seq49_2	seq49_3	seq49_4	seq49_5	seq49_6	R1
			HOURS	MINUTES	HOURS	MINUTES					VERY SATISFIED.....1 SATISFIED.....2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED...4 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....5 DISSATISFIED.....6 VERY DISSATISFIED.....7 DOES NOT APPLY.....8						



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE F: FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD																
U	hf_01	hf_02	hf_03	hf_04	hf_05	hf_06	hf_07	hf_08	hf_09	hf_10	hf_11	hf_12	hf_13	hf_14	hf_15	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	Did [NAME] consume any meals/ snacks/drinks outside the household in the past 7 days?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner) outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any <u>barbequed meat, chips, roast bananas and other snacks prepared on charcoal</u> outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any <u>kibuku and other local brews</u> outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any <u>wine, commercial beer and spirits</u> outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any <u>sodas and other non-alcoholic drinks</u> outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any <u>sweets, ice cream</u> outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	In the past 7 days, did [NAME] consume any <u>tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other hoteli snacks</u> outside of the household?	What was the value of this consumption?	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	TSH	
1																1
2																2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8
9																9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_f01	hh_f02	hh_f03	hh_f04	hh_f05	hh_f06	hh_f07	hh_f08	hh_f09	hh_f10	hh_f11	hh_f12	hh_f13	hh_f14	hh_f15	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_04)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_06)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_08)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_10)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_12)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_14)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	TSH	
R3	hh_f01	hh_f02	hh_f03	hh_f04	hh_f05	hh_f06	hh_f07	hh_f08	hh_f09	hh_f10	hh_f11	hh_f12	hh_f13	hh_f14	hh_f15	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_04)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_06)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_08)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_10)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_12)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_14)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	TSH	
R2	hh_f01	hh_f02	hh_f03	hh_f04	hh_f05	hh_f06	hh_f07	hh_f08	hh_f09	hh_f10	hh_f11	hh_f12	hh_f13	hh_f14	hh_f15	R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_04)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_06)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_08)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_10)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_12)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_14)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	TSH	
R1	sfq1	sfq2	sfq3	sfq4	sfq5	sfq6	sfq7	sfq8	sfq9	sfq10	sfq11	sfq12	sfq13	sfq14	sfq15	R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_04)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_06)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_08)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_10)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_12)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hf_14)	TSH	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	TSH	

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE G: SUBJECTIVE WELFARE AND SAFETY														
	hg_01	hg_02	hg_03_1	hg_03_2	hg_03_3	hg_03_4	hg_03_5	hg_03_6	hg_03_7	hg_03_8	hg_04	hg_05	hg_06	
INDIVIDUAL ID	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?	IS [NAME] OVER AGE 15?	Now we'd like to ask a few questions about your level of satisfaction with various components of your life.  How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with... [ITEM]?  VERY SATISFIED .....1 SATISFIED.....2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED...4 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....5 DISSATISFIED.....6 VERY DISSATISFIED.....7 NOT APPLICABLE.....8							Just thinking about your current financial circumstances, would you describe yourself as:	Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in two years ago, would you describe yourself then as:	INDIVIDUAL ID	
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	A. Your health?	B. Your financial situation?	C. Your housing?	D. Your job?	E. The health care available to you?	F. The education available for your household?	G. Your protection against crime/your safety?	H. Your life as a whole?	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8		VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8
1														1
2														2
3														3
4														4
5														5
6														6
7														7
8														8
9														9

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4	hh_g01	hh_g02	hh_g03_1	hh_g03_2	hh_g03_3	hh_g03_4	hh_g03_5	hh_g03_6	hh_g03_7	hh_g03_8	hh_g04		hh_g05	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► hg_10)	YES...1 NO....2 (► hg_10)	VERY SATISFIED .....1 SATISFIED.....2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED...4 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....5 DISSATISFIED.....6 VERY DISSATISFIED.....7 NOT APPLICABLE.....8							VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8		VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8		
R3	hh_g01	hh_g02	hh_g03_1	hh_g03_2	hh_g03_3	hh_g03_4	hh_g03_5	hh_g03_6	hh_g03_7	hh_g03_8		hh_g04		R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	VERY SATISFIED .....1 SATISFIED.....2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED...4 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....5 DISSATISFIED.....6 VERY DISSATISFIED.....7 NOT APPLICABLE.....8								VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8			
R2	hh_g01	hh_g02	hh_g03_1	hh_g03_2	hh_g03_3	hh_g03_4	hh_g03_5	hh_g03_6	hh_g03_7	hh_g03_8		hh_g04		R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	VERY SATISFIED .....1 SATISFIED.....2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED...4 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....5 DISSATISFIED.....6 VERY DISSATISFIED.....7 NOT APPLICABLE.....8								VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH..5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8			
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1													R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE G: SUBJECTIVE WELFARE AND SAFETY								
	hg_07	hg_08	hg_09	hg_10	hg_11	hg_12	hg_13	hg_14
INDIVIDUAL ID	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of the last NPS visit (2010/11), would you describe yourself then as:	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in three years ago, would you describe yourself then as:	Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, would you describe yourself then as:	IS NAME OVER AGE 12?	In the last 12 months, has [NAME] been a victim of a crime?	What was the type of crime?	Did [NAME] or someone else report this crime to the police?	Why was this crime not reported to the police?
	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	CAR THEFT.....1 MOTORBIKE THEFT.....2 BICYCLE THEFT.....3 THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (SUCH AS MOBILE, PURSE/WALLET, JEWELRY, LAPTOP)....4 LIVESTOCK THEFT.....5 CROP THEFT.....6 HOME BURGLARY.....7 ASSAULT.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	YES...1 NO....2	CRIME NOT SERIOUS.....1 POLICE TOO FAR.....2 POLICE CORRUPT.....3 REPORTING WOULD CAUSE TROUBLE.....4 NEIGHBORHOOD ISSUE, DID NOT WANT POLICE INVOLVED...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES									
R4				hh_g06	hh_g07	hh_g08	hh_g09	hh_g10	R4
				YES...1 NO....2 ► NEXT	YES...1 NO....2 ► NEXT	CAR THEFT.....1 MOTORBIKE THEFT.....2 BICYCLE THEFT.....3 THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (SUCH AS MOBILE, PURSE/WALLET, JEWELRY, LAPTOP)....4 LIVESTOCK THEFT.....5 CROP THEFT.....6 HOME BURGLARY.....7 ASSAULT.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	YES...1 ► NEXT NO....2	CRIME NOT SERIOUS.....1 POLICE TOO FAR.....2 POLICE CORRUPT.....3 REPORTING WOULD CAUSE TROUBLE.....4 NEIGHBORHOOD ISSUE, DID NOT WANT POLICE INVOLVED...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	
R3	hh_g05		hh_g06						R3
	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8		VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8 ► NEXT PERSON						
R2		hh_g05	hh_g06						R2
		VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8	VERY RICH.....1 RICH.....2 COMFORTABLE.....3 CAN MANAGE TO GET BY.....4 NEVER HAVE QUITE ENOUGH...5 POOR.....6 DESTITUTE.....7 NO OPINION.....8 ► NEXT PERSON						
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1								R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE H: FOOD SECURITY															
U	hh_01	hh_02_1	hh_02_2	hh_02_3	hh_02_4	hh_02_5	hh_02_6	hh_02_7	hh_02_8	hh_03_1	hh_03_2	hh_04	hh_05	U	
HOUSEHOLD ID	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food?  YES...1 NO....2	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to:  <b>IF NO DAYS, RECORD ZERO</b>  A. Rely on less preferred foods? DAYS B. Limit the variety of foods eaten? DAYS C. Limit portion size at meal-times? DAYS D. Reduce number of meals eaten in a day? DAYS E. Restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat? DAYS F. Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or DAYS G. Have no food of any kind in your household? DAYS H. Go a whole day and night without eating anything? DAYS							How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?  A. NUMBER B. Children (6-59 mos.) NUMBER  LEAVE BLANK IF NO CHILDREN	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterday?  TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12  USE CODES ABOVE. IF NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5, RECORD "00"	What did you children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday?  TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12  USE CODES ABOVE. IF NO CHILDREN 5-13 YEARS OLD, RECORD "00"	HOUSEHOLD ID			

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_h01	hh_h02_1	hh_h02_2	hh_h02_3	hh_h02_4	hh_h02_5	hh_h02_6	hh_h02_7	hh_h02_8	hh_h03_1	hh_h03_2	hh_h04	hh_h05	R4
	YES...1 NO....2	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	NUMBER	NUMBER	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	
R3	hh_h01	hh_h02_1	hh_h02_2	hh_h02_3	hh_h02_4	hh_h02_5	hh_h02_6	hh_h02_7	hh_h02_8	hh_h03_1	hh_h03_2	hh_h04	hh_h05	R3
	YES...1 NO....2	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	NUMBER	NUMBER	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	
R2	hh_i01	hh_i02_1	hh_i02_2	hh_i02_3	hh_i02_4	hh_i02_5	hh_i02_6	hh_i02_7	hh_i02_8	hh_i03_1	hh_i03_2	hh_i04	hh_i05	R2
	YES...1 NO....2	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	NUMBER	NUMBER	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	TEA/DRINK WITH SUGAR.....1 MILK/MILK TEA WITH SUGAR.....2 SOLID FOOD ONLY.....3 TEA/DRINK WITH SOLID FOOD.....4 PORRIDGE WITH GROUNDNUT FLOUR..5 PORRIDGE WITH SOLID FOOD.....6 PORRIDGE WITH SUGAR.....7 PORRIDGE WITH MILK.....8 PORRIDGE WITHOUT SUGAR.....9 BREASTMILK.....10 NOTHING.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1													R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE H: FOOD SECURITY																																										
U	hh_06	hh_07_1	hh_07_2	hh_07_3	hh_08	hh_09_1 - hh_h09_36												hh_10_1 - hh_10_36												hh_11_1 - hh_11_36												U
HOUSEHOLD ID	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?  YES...1 NO....2	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods? A less diverse variety of foods?  IF NONE, RECORD "00"  A. Men      B. Women      C. Children (6-59 months)  MORE DIVERSE...1 LESS DIVERSE...2			In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the household?  YES...1 NO....2	When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  MARK X IN EACH COLUMN FOR 2009, 2010, AND 2011												When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  MARK X IN EACH COLUMN FOR 2011, 2012, AND 2013												When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?  MARK X IN EACH COLUMN FOR 2013, 2014, AND 2015												HOUSEHOLD ID
						2009												2011												2013												
						Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
						2010												2012												2014												
						Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
						2011												2013												2015												
						Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_h06	hh_h07_1	hh_h07_2	hh_h07_3	hh_h08													hh_h09_1 - hh_h09_36												R4
	YES...1 (▶ hh_08)  NO....2	MORE DIVERSE...1 LESS DIVERSE...2			YES...1  NO....2 (▶ NEXT MODULE)													2013												
																		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
																		2014												
																		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
																		2015												
	YES...1 (▶ hh_08)  NO....2	MORE DIVERSE...1 LESS DIVERSE...2			YES...1  NO....2 (▶ NEXT MODULE)													hh_h09_1 - hh_h09_36												
																		2011												
																		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
																		2012												
																		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
	YES...1 (▶ hh_08)  NO....2	MORE DIVERSE...1 LESS DIVERSE...2			YES...1  NO....2 (▶ NEXT MODULE)													2013												
																		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
R2	hh_i06	hh_i07_1	hh_i07_2	hh_i07_3	hh_i08	hh_i09_1_01 - hh_i09_3_12																								R2
	YES...1 (▶ hh_08)  NO....2	MORE DIVERSE...1 LESS DIVERSE...2			YES...1  NO....2 (▶ NEXT MODULE)	2009																								
						Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec													
						2010																								
						Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec													
						2011																								
	YES...1 (▶ hh_08)  NO....2	MORE DIVERSE...1 LESS DIVERSE...2			YES...1  NO....2 (▶ NEXT MODULE)																									
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1																											R1		

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE H: FOOD SECURITY				
U	hh_12_1	hh_12_2	hh_12_3	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	What was the cause of this situation?			H O U S E H O L D I D
	INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT/POOR RAINS.....1 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE.....2 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE.....3 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS....4 FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE.....5 NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS..6 NO FOOD IN MARKET.....7 FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM.....8 NO MONEY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			
	LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE: USE CODES ON THE BOTTOM			
	A.	B.	C.	
	1ST	2ND	3RD	

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_h10_1	hh_h10_2	hh_h10_3	R4
	INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT/POOR RAINS.....1 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE.....2 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE.....3 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS....4 FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE.....5 NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS..6 NO FOOD IN MARKET.....7 FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM.....8 NO MONEY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			
R3	hh_h10_1	hh_h10_2	hh_h10_3	R3
	INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT/POOR RAINS.....1 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE.....2 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE.....3 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS....4 FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE.....5 NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS..6 NO FOOD IN MARKET.....7 FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM.....8 NO MONEY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			
R2	hh_i10_1	hh_i10_2	hh_i10_3	R2
	INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD STOCKS DUE TO DROUGHT/POOR RAINS.....1 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO CROP PEST DAMAGE.....2 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO SMALL LAND SIZE.....3 INADEQUATE HOUSEHOLD FOOD STOCKS DUE TO LACK OF FARM INPUTS....4 FOOD IN THE MARKET WAS VERY EXPENSIVE.....5 NOT ABLE TO REACH THE MARKET DUE TO HIGH TRANSPORTATION COSTS..6 NO FOOD IN MARKET.....7 FLOODS/WATER LOGGING/HAILSTORM.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9			
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1			R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING										
U	hi_01	hi_02	hi_03	hi_04	hi_05	hi_06	hi_07_1	hi_07_2	hi_08	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	What is HH tenure status of main residence?	Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling?	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling?	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling?	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling?	In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to your home (excluding any purchases listed in previous question)?	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy?		The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?	H O U S E H O L D I D
	OWNER OCCUPIED.....1 EMPLOYER PROVIDED-SUBSIDIZED..2 EMPLOYED PROVIDED-FREE.....3 RENTED.....4 FREE.....5 NOMADS.....6	OFFER OF THE RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....1 TITLE DEED FOR LAND.....2 LETTER OR ALLOCATION FROM VILLAGE GOV'T...3 SETTLEMENT PERMIT.....4 TRADITIONAL RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....5 LAND SALE AGREEMENT.....6 INHERITANCE LETTER.....7 OTHER TITLE (SPECIFY).....8 LEASE (FOR RENTERS).....9 NO DOCUMENTATION AT ALL.....10	INCLUDE VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS FOR RENT   TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	DO NOT COUNT BATHROOMS, TOILETS, STOREROOMS, OR GARAGE  MAIN DWELLING   OTHER DWELLING(S)		POLES (INCLUDING BAMBOO), BRANCHES, GRASS.....1 POLES AND MUD/MUD AND STONES.....2 MUD ONLY.....3 MUD BRICKS.....4 BAKED/BURNT BRICKS.....5 CONCRETE, CEMENT, STONE....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_i01	hh_i02	hh_i03	hh_i04	hh_i05	hh_i06	hh_i07_1	hh_i07_2	hh_i08	R4
	OWNER OCCUPIED.....1 EMPLOYER PROVIDED-SUBSIDIZED..2 (► hi_03) EMPLOYED PROVIDED-FREE.....3 (► hi_04) RENTED.....4 (► hi_03) FREE.....5 (► hi_04) NOMADS.....6 (► hi_05)	OFFER OF THE RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....1 TITLE DEED FOR LAND.....2 LETTER OR ALLOCATION FROM VILLAGE GOV'T...3 SETTLEMENT PERMIT.....4 TRADITIONAL RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....5 LAND SALE AGREEMENT.....6 INHERITANCE LETTER.....7 OTHER TITLE (SPECIFY).....8 LEASE (FOR RENTERS).....9 NO DOCUMENTATION AT ALL.....10   ► hi_05	TSH  ► hi_05	TSH	TSH	TSH			POLES (INCLUDING BAMBOO), BRANCHES, GRASS.....1 POLES AND MUD/MUD AND STONES.....2 MUD ONLY.....3 MUD BRICKS.....4 BAKED/BURNT BRICKS.....5 CONCRETE, CEMENT, STONE....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hi_01	hi_02	hi_03	hi_04	hi_05	hi_06	hi_07_1	hi_07_2	hi_08	U
R3	hh_i01	hh_i02	hh_i03	hh_i04	hh_i05	hh_i06	hh_i07_1	hh_i07_2	hh_i08	R3
	OWNER OCCUPIED.....1 EMPLOYER PROVIDED-SUBSIDIZED..2 (▶ hi_03) EMPLOYED PROVIDED-FREE.....3 (▶ hi_04) RENTED.....4 (▶ hi_03) FREE.....5 (▶ hi_04) NOMADS.....6 (▶ hi_05)	OFFER OF THE RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....1 TITLE DEED FOR LAND.....2 LETTER OR ALLOCATION FROM VILLAGE GOV'T...3 SETTLEMENT PERMIT.....4 TRADITIONAL RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....5 LAND SALE AGREEMENT.....6 INHERITANCE LETTER.....7 OTHER TITLE (SPECICFY).....8 LEASE (FOR RENTERS).....9 NO DOCUMENTATION AT ALL.....10  <div>▶ hi_05</div>	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH			POLES (INCLUDING BAMBOO), BRANCHES, GRASS.....1 POLES AND MUD/MUD AND STONES.....2 MUD ONLY.....3 MUD BRICKS.....4 BAKED/BURNT BRICKS.....5 CONCRETE, CEMENT, STONE....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	
R2	hh_j01	hh_j02	hh_j03				hh_j04_1	hh_j04_2	hh_j05	R2
	OWNER OCCUPIED.....1 EMPLOYER PROVIDED-SUBSIDIZED..2 (▶ hi_03) EMPLOYED PROVIDED-FREE.....3 (▶ hi_04) RENTED.....4 (▶ hi_03) FREE.....5 (▶ hi_04) NOMADS.....6 (▶ hi_04)	OFFER OF THE RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....1 TITLE DEED FOR LAND.....2 LETTER OR ALLOCATION FROM VILLAGE GOV'T...3 SETTLEMENT PERMIT.....4 TRADITIONAL RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....5 LAND SALE AGREEMENT.....6 INHERITANCE LETTER.....7 OTHER TITLE (SPECICFY).....8 LEASE (FOR RENTERS).....9 NO DOCUMENTATION AT ALL.....10  <div>▶ hi_07_1</div>	TSH						POLES (INCLUDING BAMBOO), BRANCHES, GRASS.....1 POLES AND MUD/MUD AND STONES.....2 MUD ONLY.....3 MUD BRICKS.....4 BAKED/BURNT BRICKS.....5 CONCRETE, CEMENT, STONE....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	
R1	sjq1	sjq20	sjq2				sjq3_1	sjq3_2	sjq4	R1
	OWNER OCCUPIED.....1 (▶ hi_07_1) EMPLOYER PROVIDED-SUBSIDIZED..2 EMPLOYED PROVIDED-FREE.....3 (▶ hi_07_1) RENTED.....4 FREE.....5 (▶ hi_07_1) NOMADS.....6 (▶ hi_07_1)	OFFER OF THE RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....1 TITLE DEED FOR LAND.....2 LETTER OR ALLOCATION FROM VILLAGE GOV'T...3 SETTLEMENT PERMIT.....4 TRADITIONAL RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY.....5 LAND SALE AGREEMENT.....6 INHERITANCE LETTER.....7 OTHER TITLE (SPECICFY).....8 LEASE (FOR RENTERS).....9 NO DOCUMENTATION AT ALL.....10	TSH						POLES (INCLUDING BAMBOO), BRANCHES, GRASS.....1 POLES AND MUD/MUD AND STONES.....2 MUD ONLY.....3 MUD BRICKS.....4 BAKED/BURNT BRICKS.....5 CONCRETE, CEMENT, STONE....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING									U
U	hi_09	hi_10	hi_11_1	hi_11_2	hi_12	hi_13	hi_14	hi_15	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	Which is the household main source of cash income?		How does the household dispose of its garbage?	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household generally use? <sup>3</sup>	Where does this toilet flush to?	In the last 12 months, have you paid to have your latrine pit or septic tank emptied?	H O U S E H O L D I D
	GRASS, LEAVES, BAMBOO...1 MUD AND GRASS.....2 CONCRETE, CEMENT.....3 METAL SHEETS (GCI)....4 ASBESTOS SHEETS.....5 TILES.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	EARTH.....1 CONCRETE, CEMENT, TILES, TIMBER...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3	SALE OF FOOD CROPS.....1 SALE OF LIVESTOCK.....2 SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS..3 SALE OF CASH CROPS.....4 BUSINESS INCOME.....5 WAGES OR SALARIES IN CASH..6 OTHER CASUAL CASH EARNINGS..7 CASH REMITTANCES.....8 FISHING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		COLLECTED BY GOVERNMENT...1 COLLECTED BY PRIVATE FIRM..2 GOVERNMENT BIN.....3 DISPOSAL WITHIN COMPOUND..4 NONE OR UNAUTHORISED HEAP..5 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>2</sup> .....6	NO TOILET.....1 FLUSH TOILET.....2 POUR FLUSH.....3 PIT LATRINE.....4 UNIMPROVED PIT LATRINE (SLAB NOT WASHABLE).....5 IMPROVED PIT LATRINE (SLAB WASHABLE).....6 OPEN PIT WITHOUT SLAB.....7 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB (NOT WASHABLE).....8 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB (WASHABLE).....9 PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB/OPEN PIT.....10 VIP.....11 ECOSAN.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>4</sup> .....13	PIPED SEWER SYSTEM...1 SEPTIC TANK.....2 PIT LATRINE.....3 DON'T KNOW.....4	YES...1 NO...2	
			UP TO 2 SOURCES <sup>1</sup>						
			SOURCE 1	SOURCE 2					

<sup>1</sup> While both R1 and R2 report two sources, the instruction "UP TO 2 SOURCES" was only specified on the R2 questionnaire.

<sup>2</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. The numeric response code value (=6) remains the same across rounds.

<sup>3</sup> R1 question: "What is the main toilet facilities for this household?" & R2 question: "What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?"  
<sup>4</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_i09	hh_j10			hh_j11	hh_j12			R4
	GRASS, LEAVES, BAMBOO...1 MUD AND GRASS.....2 CONCRETE, CEMENT.....3 METAL SHEETS (GCI)....4 ASBESTOS SHEETS.....5 TILES.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	EARTH.....1 CONCRETE, CEMENT, TILES, TIMBER...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3			COLLECTED BY GOVERNMENT...1 COLLECTED BY PRIVATE FIRM..2 GOVERNMENT BIN.....3 DISPOSAL WITHIN COMPOUND..4 NONE OR UNAUTHORISED HEAP..5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	NO TOILET.....1 PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB/OPEN PIT.....2 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB (NOT WASHABLE).....3 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB (WASHABLE).....4 VIP.....5 POUR FLUSH.....6 FLUSH TOILET.....7 ECOSAN.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9			

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hi_09	hi_10	hi_11_1	hi_11_2	hi_12	hi_13	hi_14	hi_15	U
R3	hh_i09	hh_i10			hh_i11	hh_i12			R3
	GRASS, LEAVES, BAMBOO...1 MUD AND GRASS.....2 CONCRETE, CEMENT.....3 METAL SHEETS (GCI).....4 ASBESTOS SHEETS.....5 TILES.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	EARTH.....1 CONCRETE, CEMENT, TILES, TIMBER...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3			COLLECTED BY GOVERNMENT...1 COLLECTED BY PRIVATE FIRM...2 GOVERNMENT BIN.....3 DISPOSAL WITHIN COMPOUND...4 NONE OR UNAUTHORISED HEAP...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	NO TOILET.....1 (► hi_20) OPEN PIT WITHOUT SLAB.....2 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB (NOT WASHABLE)...3 PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB (WASHABLE).....4 VIP.....5 POUR FLUSH.....6 FLUSH TOILET.....7 ECOSAN.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9			
R2	hh_j06	hh_j07	hh_j08_1	hh_j08_2	hh_j09	hh_j10 <sup>3</sup>	hh_j11	hh_j12	R2
	GRASS, LEAVES, BAMBOO...1 MUD AND GRASS.....2 CONCRETE, CEMENT.....3 METAL SHEETS (GCI).....4 ASBESTOS SHEETS.....5 TILES.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	EARTH.....1 CONCRETE, CEMENT, TILES, TIMBER...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3	SALE OF FOOD CROPS.....1 SALE OF LIVESTOCK.....2 SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS...3 SALE OF CASH CROPS.....4 BUSINESS INCOME.....5 WAGES OR SALARIES IN CASH...6 OTHER CASUAL CASH EARNINGS...7 CASH REMITTANCES.....8 FISHING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		COLLECTED BY GOVERNMENT...1 COLLECTED BY PRIVATE FIRM...2 GOVERNMENT BIN.....3 DISPOSAL WITHIN COMPOUND...4 NONE OR UNAUTHORISED HEAP...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	NO TOILET.....1 (► hi_17) FLUSH TOILET.....2 POUR FLUSH.....3 VIP.....4 (► hi_15) ECOSAN.....5 (► hi_17) UNIMPROVED PIT LATRINE (SLAB NOT WASHABLE).....6 (► hi_15) IMPROVED PIT LATRINE (SLAB WASHABLE)....7 (► hi_15) OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	PIPED SEWER SYSTEM...1 SEPTIC TANK.....2 (► hi_18) PIT LATRINE.....3 DON'T KNOW.....4	YES...1 NO....2 (► hi_17)	
R1	sjq5	sjq6	sjq7_1 <sup>1</sup>	sjq7_2 <sup>1</sup>	sjq15	sjq16 <sup>3</sup>			R1
	GRASS, LEAVES, BAMBOO...1 MUD AND GRASS.....2 CONCRETE, CEMENT.....3 METAL SHEETS (GCI).....4 ASBESTOS SHEETS.....5 TILES.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	EARTH.....1 CONCRETE, CEMENT, TILES, TIMBER...2 OTHER (SPECIFY)...3	SALE OF FOOD CROPS.....1 SALE OF LIVESTOCK.....2 SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS...3 SALE OF CASH CROPS.....4 BUSINESS INCOME.....5 WAGES OR SALARIES IN CASH...6 OTHER CASUAL CASH EARNINGS...7 CASH REMITTANCES.....8 FISHING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		COLLECTED BY GOVERNMENT...1 COLLECTED BY PRIVATE FIRM...2 GOVERNMENT BIN.....3 DISPOSAL WITHIN COMPOUND...4 NONE OR UNAUTHORISED HEAP...5 OTHER <sup>2</sup> .....6	NO TOILET.....1 FLUSH TOILET.....2 PIT LATRINE.....3 VIP.....4 OTHER <sup>4</sup> .....5			

<sup>1</sup> While both R1 and R2 report two sources, the instruction "UP TO 2 SOURCES" was only specified on the R2 questionnaire.

<sup>2</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. The numeric response code value (=6) remains the same across rounds.

<sup>3</sup> R1 question: "What is the main toilet facilities for this household?" & R2 question: "What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?"

<sup>4</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING										
U	hi_16	hi_17	hi_18	hi_19	hi_20	hi_21_1	hi_21_2	hi_22	hi_23	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	How much did you pay for this service?	What is the main reason you do not have a sewer connection?	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	How many households use this toilet facility? <sup>5</sup>	The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools, what was done to dispose of them?	Major fuel used for cooking?		Major fuel used for lighting?	What is HH main source of electricity?	H O U S E H O L D I D
	TSH	CONNECTION COST TOO HIGH.....1 MONTHLY CHARGE TOO HIGH.....2 SEWER NETWORK NOT AVAILABLE.....3 PRESENT ARRANGEMENT SATISFACTORY..4 RENTED HOUSE.....5 RENTED HOUSE.....6 ON INSTALLATION WAITING LIST.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	YES...1 NO....2		CHILD USED TOILET OR LATRINE.....1 PUT/RINSED INTO TOILET OR LATRINE...2 PUT/RINSED INTO DRAIN/DITCH.....3 THROWN INTO GARBAGE.....4 BURIED.....5 LEFT IN OPEN.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 NO CHILDREN.....8 WASHABLE DIAPERS.....9 DISPOSABLE DIAPERS.....10	FIREWOOD.....1 PARAFFIN.....2 ELECTRICITY.....3 GAS.....4 CHARCOAL.....5 ANIMAL RESIDUE...6 GAS (BIOGAS).....7 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>6</sup> ..8		ELECTRICITY.....1 SOLAR.....2 GAS.....3 GAS (BIOGAS).....4 LAMP OIL.....5 CANDLE.....6 FIREWOOD.....7 PRIVATE GENERATOR...8 TORCH.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	TANESCO.....1 COMMUNITY GENERATOR..2 SOLAR PANELS.....3 OWN GENERATOR.....4 CAR BATTERY.....5 MOTORCYCLE BATTERY...6 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>7</sup> .....7	

<sup>5</sup>R3: "How many other households share this toilet facility?"

<sup>6</sup>SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. The numeric response code value (=8) remains the same.

<sup>7</sup>"SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. The numeric response code value (=7) remains the same.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4			hh_i13	hh_i14	hh_i15	hh_i16	hh_i17	hh_i18	R4
			YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>hi_20</b> )	NUMBER	CHILD USED TOILET OR LATRINE.....1 PUT/RINSED INTO TOILET OR LATRINE...2 PUT/RINSED INTO DRAIN/DITCH.....3 THROWN INTO GARBAGE.....4 BURIED.....5 LEFT IN OPEN.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 NO CHILDREN.....8 WASHABLE DIAPERS.....9 DISPOSABLE DIAPERS.....10	FIREWOOD.....1 PARAFFIN.....2 ELECTRICITY.....3 GAS.....4 CHARCOAL.....5 ANIMAL RESIDUE...6 GAS (BIOGAS).....7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...8	ELECTRICITY.....1 SOLAR.....2 GAS.....3 GAS (BIOGAS).....4 LAMP OIL.....5 CANDLE.....6 FIREWOOD.....7 PRIVATE GENERATOR...8 TORCH.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10  <div>           IF NO ELECTRICITY            OR SOLAR            ► <b>hi_24</b> </div>	TANESCO.....1 COMMUNITY GENERATOR..2 SOLAR PANELS.....3 OWN GENERATOR.....4 CAR BATTERY.....5 MOTORCYCLE BATTERY...6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hi_16	hi_17	hi_18	hi_19	hi_20	hi_21_1	hi_21_2	hi_22	hi_23	U
R3			hh_i13	hh_i14 <sup>5</sup>	hh_i15	hh_i16		hh_i17	hh_i18	R3
			YES...1 NO....2 (► hi_20)	NUMBER	CHILD USED TOILET OR LATRINE.....1 PUT/RINSED INTO TOILET OR LATRINE...2 PUT/RINSED INTO DRAIN/DITCH.....3 THROWN INTO GARBAGE.....4 BURIED.....5 LEFT IN OPEN.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 NO CHILDREN.....8	FIREWOOD.....1 PARAFFIN.....2 ELECTRICITY.....3 GAS.....4 CHARCOAL.....5 ANIMAL RESIDUE.....6 GAS (BIOGAS).....7 OTHER (SPECIFY)...8		ELECTRICITY.....1 SOLAR.....2 GAS.....3 GAS (BIOGAS).....4 LAMP OIL.....5 CANDLE.....6 FIREWOOD.....7 PRIVATE GENERATOR...8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	TANESCO.....1 COMMUNITY GENERATOR..2 SOLAR PANELS.....3 OWN GENERATOR.....4 CAR BATTERY.....5 MOTORCYCLE BATTERY...6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	
R2	hh_j13	hh_j14	hh_j15			hh_j16		hh_j17	hh_j18	R2
	TSH	CONNECTION COST TOO HIGH.....1 MONTHLY CHARGE TOO HIGH.....2 SEWER NETWORK NOT AVAILABLE.....3 PRESENT ARRANGEMENT SATISFACTORY..4 RENTED HOUSE.....5 RENTED HOUSE.....6 ON INSTALLATION WAITING LIST.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	YES...1 NO....2			FIREWOOD.....1 PARAFFIN.....2 ELECTRICITY.....3 GAS.....4 CHARCOAL.....5 ANIMAL RESIDUE.....6 GAS (BIOGAS).....7 OTHER (SPECIFY)...8		ELECTRICITY.....1 SOLAR.....2 GAS.....3 GAS (BIOGAS).....4 LAMP OIL.....5 CANDLE.....6 FIREWOOD.....7 PRIVATE GENERATOR...8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	TANESCO.....1 COMMUNITY GENERATOR..2 SOLAR PANELS.....3 OWN GENERATOR.....4 CAR BATTERY.....5 MOTORCYCLE BATTERY...6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	
R1						sjq17_1	sjq17_2	sjq18	sjq19	R1
						FIREWOOD.....1 PARAFFIN.....2 ELECTRICITY.....3 GAS.....4 CHARCOAL.....5 ANIMAL RESIDUE.....6 GAS (BIOGAS).....7 OTHER <sup>5</sup> .....8		ELECTRICITY.....1 SOLAR.....2 GAS.....3 GAS (BIOGAS).....4 LAMP OIL.....5 CANDLE.....6 FIREWOOD.....7 PRIVATE GENERATOR...8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	TANESCO.....1 COMMUNITY GENERATOR..2 SOLAR PANELS.....3 OWN GENERATOR.....4 CAR BATTERY.....5 MOTORCYCLE BATTERY...6 OTHER <sup>7</sup> .....7	

<sup>5</sup>R3: "How many other households share this toilet facility?"

<sup>5</sup>SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. The numeric response code value (=8) remains the same.

<sup>7</sup>"SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. The numeric response code value (=7) remains the same.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING									
U	hi_24	hi_25	hi_26	hi_27	hi_28	hi_29_1	hi_29_2	hi_30	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?  PIPED WATER.....1 PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....2 PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....3 PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....4 NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....5 WELL WITH PUMP.....6 WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....7 PROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8 UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9 PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10 UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....12 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....13 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....14 WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....15 SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION.....16 BOTTLED WATER.....17 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....18 TANKER-TRUCK.....19 WATER VENDOR.....20 PROTECTED SPRING.....21 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....22 RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....23 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION).....24 RAINWATER COLLECTION <sup>8</sup> .....25 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>9</sup> .....26	Where is that water source located?  IN OWN DWELLING.....1 IN OWN YARD/PLOT.....2 IN NEIGHBOUR'S COMPOUND..3 ELSEWHERE.....4	Who usually fetches water for your household in the rainy season?  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">             IF NO MEMBER FETCHES WATER, ENTER "99"           </div>	How long does it take [NAME] to get water from the main source of drinking water to this dwelling in the rainy season? <sup>10</sup>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">             GO AND RETURN TRIP               INCLUDE WAITING TIME           </div>	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long does [NAME] spend waiting? <sup>11</sup>  	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink in the rainy season?  NONE.....1 BOIL.....2 ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE.....3 USE A WATER FILTER.....4 SOLAR DISINFECTION.....5 LET IT STAND AND SETTLE..6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">             MARK UP TO 2           </div>	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and handwashing in the rainy season?  PIPED WATER.....1 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....2 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....3 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....4 PROTECTED SPRING.....5 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....6 RAINWATER COLLECTION.....7 BOTTLED WATER.....8 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....9 TANKER-TRUCK.....10 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION).....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	H O U S E H O L D I D	
			ROSTER ID	MINUTES	MINUTES	1	2		

<sup>8</sup> Referred to as "RAINWATER" in R1-R3.

<sup>9</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. Numeric response code values changed over time.

<sup>10</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling in the rainy season?"; <sup>11</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?"

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_i19	hh_i20	hh_i21	hh_i22	hh_i23	hh_i24_1	hh_i24_2	hh_i25	R4
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">           PIPED WATER.....1            TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....2            PROTECTED DUG WELL.....3            UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....4            PROTECTED SPRING.....5            UNPROTECTED SPRING.....6            RAINWATER COLLECTION<sup>8</sup>.....7            BOTTLED WATER.....8            CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....9            TANKER-TRUCK.....10            SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION).....11            OTHER (SPECIFY).....12         </div>	IN OWN DWELLING.....1 (► hi_29_1) IN OWN YARD/PLOT.....2 (► hi_29_1) IN NEIGHBOUR'S COMPOUND..3 ELSEWHERE.....4	ROSTER ID	MINUTES	MINUTES	NONE.....1 BOIL.....2 ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE.....3 USE A WATER FILTER.....4 SOLAR DISINFECTION.....5 LET IT STAND AND SETTLE..6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	PIPED WATER.....1 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....2 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....3 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....4 PROTECTED SPRING.....5 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....6 RAINWATER COLLECTION.....7 BOTTLED WATER.....8 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....9 TANKER-TRUCK.....10 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION).....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12		

U	hi_24	hi_25	hi_26	hi_27	hi_28	hi_29_1	hi_29_2	hi_30	U
R3	hh_i19			hh_i20 <sup>10,11</sup>	hh_i21 <sup>10,11</sup>				R3
	<div> <div>PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1</div> <div>PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2</div> <div>PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3</div> <div>NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4</div> <div>WATER VENDOR.....5</div> <div>SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION...6</div> <div>WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7</div> <div>PROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8</div> <div>UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9</div> <div>PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10</div> <div>UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11</div> <div>RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12</div> <div>RAINWATER<sup>8</sup>.....13</div> <div>OTHER (SPECIFY).....14</div> </div> <div>(► hi_34)</div>			MINUTES	MINUTES				
R2	hh_j19			hh_j20 <sup>10,11</sup>	hh_j21 <sup>10,11</sup>				R2
	<div> <div>PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1</div> <div>PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2</div> <div>PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3</div> <div>NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4</div> <div>WATER VENDOR.....5</div> <div>SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION...6</div> <div>WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7</div> <div>PROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8</div> <div>UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9</div> <div>PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10</div> <div>UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11</div> <div>RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12</div> <div>RAINWATER<sup>8</sup>.....13</div> <div>OTHER (SPECIFY)<sup>8</sup>.....14</div> </div> <div>(► hi_34)</div>			MINUTES	MINUTES				
R1	sjq8			sjq9	sjq10				R1
	<div> <div>PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1</div> <div>PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2</div> <div>PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3</div> <div>NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4</div> <div>WATER VENDOR.....5</div> <div>WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....6</div> <div>WELL WITH PUMP.....7</div> <div>WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....8</div> <div>RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....9</div> <div>RAINWATER<sup>8</sup>.....10</div> <div>OTHER<sup>8</sup>.....11</div> </div> <div>(► hi_34)</div>			MINUTES	MINUTES				

<sup>9</sup>"SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. Numeric response code values changed over time.

<sup>10</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling in the rainy season?"; <sup>11</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?"

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING									
U	hi_31	hi_32	hi_33	hi_34	hi_35	hi_36	hi_37	hi_38	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	How much on average does your household spend on all water used in the household (i.e. drinking water, hand washing, etc.) and including specific transportation costs of this water, if any) in one week during the rainy season?	During the dry season, is the main source of drinking water for members of your household the same as during the rainy season?  YES...1 NO...2	What is the main reason you change sources of drinking water in the dry season?  COST.....1 AVAILABILITY.....2 CONVENIENCE.....3 SAFETY IN COLLECTING THE WATER...4 SAFETY OF CONSUMING THE WATER...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?  PIPED WATER.....1 PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....2 PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....3 PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....4 NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....5 WELL WITH PUMP.....6 WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....7 PROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8 UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9 PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10 UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....12 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....13 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....14 WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....15 SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION.....16 BOTTLED WATER.....17 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....18 TANKER-TRUCK.....19 WATER VENDOR.....20 PROTECTED SPRING.....21 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....22 RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....23 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION)...24 RAINWATER COLLECTION <sup>8</sup> .....25 OTHER (SPECIFY) <sup>9</sup> .....26	Where is that water source located?  IN OWN DWELLING.....1 IN OWN YARD/PLOT.....2 IN NEIGHBOUR'S COMPOUND...3 ELSEWHERE.....4	Who usually fetches water for your household in the dry season?	How long does it take [NAME] to get water from the main source of drinking water to this dwelling in the dry season? <sup>12</sup>	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long does [NAME] spend waiting? <sup>13</sup>	H O U S E H O L D I D
	TSH					ROSTER ID	MINUTES	MINUTES	

<sup>8</sup> Referred to as "RAINWATER" in R1-R3.

<sup>9</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. Numeric response code values changed over time.

<sup>12</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling in the dry season?"; <sup>13</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?"

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_i26	hh_i27	hh_i28	hh_i29	hh_i30	hh_i31	hh_i32	hh_i33	R4
	TSH	YES...1 (► NEXT MODULE) NO...2	COST.....1 AVAILABILITY.....2 CONVENIENCE.....3 SAFETY IN COLLECTING THE WATER...4 SAFETY OF CONSUMING THE WATER...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	PIPED WATER.....1 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....2 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....3 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....4 PROTECTED SPRING.....5 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....6 RAINWATER COLLECTION.....7 BOTTLED WATER.....8 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....9 TANKER-TRUCK.....10 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL IRRIGATION).....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	IN OWN DWELLING.....1 (►hi_41_1) IN OWN YARD/PLOT.....2 (►hi_41_1) IN NEIGHBOUR'S COMPOUND...3 ELSEWHERE.....4	ROSTER ID	MINUTES	MINUTES	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hi_31	hi_32	hi_33	hi_34	hi_35	hi_36	hi_37	hi_38	U
R3				hh_i22			hh_i23 <sup>12, 13</sup>	hh_i24 <sup>12, 13</sup>	R3
				<div> <div> PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1  PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2  PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3  NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4  WATER VENDOR.....5  SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION.....6  WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7  PROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8  UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9  PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10  UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11  RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12  RAINWATER<sup>9</sup>.....13  OTHER (SPECIFY).....14 </div> <div>(► hi_40_1)</div> </div>			MINUTES	MINUTES	
R2				hh_j22 <sup>9</sup>			hh_j23 <sup>12, 13</sup>	hh_j24 <sup>12, 13</sup>	R2
				<div> <div> PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1  PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2  PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3  NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4  WATER VENDOR.....5  SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION.....6  WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7  PROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8  UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9  PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10  UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11  RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12  RAINWATER<sup>9</sup>.....13  OTHER (SPECIFY).....14 </div> <div>(► hi_40_1)</div> </div>			MINUTES	MINUTES	
R1				sjq11 <sup>9</sup>			sjq12	sjq13	R1
				<div> <div> PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1  PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2  PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3  NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4  WATER VENDOR.....5  WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....6  WELL WITH PUMP.....7  WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....8  RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....9  RAINWATER<sup>9</sup>.....10  OTHER<sup>9</sup>.....11 </div> <div>(► hi_40_1)</div> </div>			MINUTES	MINUTES	

<sup>9</sup> Referred to as "RAINWATER" in R1-R3.

<sup>9</sup> "SPECIFY" was added to the "OTHER" response code starting in R2. Numeric response code values changed over time.

<sup>12</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling in the dry season?"; <sup>13</sup> R2 & R3 Qx: "Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?"



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING											
U	hi_39	hi_40_1	hi_40_2	hi_41_1	hi_41_2	hi_42	hi_43	hi_44	hi_45_1	hi_45_2	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	Who usually goes to fetch water for your household?	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?	What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink in the dry season?	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and handwashing?	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and handwashing in the dry season?	How much on average does your household spend on all water used in the household (i.e. drinking water, hand washing, etc.) and including specific transportation costs of this water, if any) in one week during the dry reason?	What is the household's main source of water for cooking?				H O U S E H O L D I D
	ADULT WOMAN...1 ADULT MAN...2 FEMALE CHILD (<15 YEARS)...3 MALE CHILD (<15 YEARS)...4	BOIL <sup>14</sup> .....1 BOTTLED WATER.....2 TREATED WATER.....3 STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH..4 TREATED WITH CHEMICALS..5 USE WATER FILTER.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 NONE.....8	NONE.....1 BOIL.....2 ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE.....3 USE A WATER FILTER.....4 SOLAR DISINFECTION.....5 LET IT STAND AND SETTLE..6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1 PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP....2 PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3 NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4 WATER VENDOR.....5 SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION..6 WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7 ROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8 UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9 PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10 UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11 RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12 RAINWATER.....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14	PIPED WATER.....1 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....2 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....3 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....4 PROTECTED SPRING.....5 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....6 RAINWATER COLLECTION.....7 BOTTLED WATER.....8 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....9 TANKER-TRUCK.....10 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL IRRIGATION).....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	TSH	RAINY SEASON DRY SEASON				
		1   2	1   2								

<sup>14</sup> "BOIL" (R2 & R3) was referred to as "BOILING WATER" in R1. The numeric response code value remains the same;  
<sup>15</sup> "MARK UP TO 2" was only specified in R2 & R3.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_i34_1	hh_i34_2	hh_i35	hh_i36	R4
	NONE.....1 BOIL.....2 ADD BLEACH/CHLORINE.....3 USE A WATER FILTER.....4 SOLAR DISINFECTION.....5 LET IT STAND AND SETTLE..6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7		PIPED WATER.....1 TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE.....2 PROTECTED DUG WELL.....3 UNPROTECTED DUG WELL.....4 PROTECTED SPRING.....5 UNPROTECTED SPRING.....6 RAINWATER COLLECTION.....7 BOTTLED WATER.....8 CART WITH SMALL TANK/DRUM.....9 TANKER-TRUCK.....10 SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL IRRIGATION).....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	TSH	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hi_39	hi_40_1	hi_40_2	hi_41_1	hi_41_2	hi_42	hi_43	hi_44	hi_45_1	hi_45_2	U
R3	hh_i25	hh_i26_1	hh_i26_2			hh_i27					R3
	ADULT WOMAN....1 ADULT MAN.....2  FEMALE CHILD (<15 YEARS)...3  MALE CHILD (<15 YEARS)...4	<div>MARK UP TO 2<sup>15</sup></div> <div>BOIL.....1</div> USE WATER FILTER.....2 STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH..3 TREATED WITH CHEMICALS..4 BOTTLED WATER.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6 NONE.....7			PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1 PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2 PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3 NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4 WATER VENDOR.....5 SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION..6 WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7 ROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8 UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9 PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10 UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11 RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12 RAINWATER.....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14						
R2		hh_j25_1	hh_j25_2						hh_j26_1	hh_j26_2	R2
		<div>MARK UP TO 2<sup>15</sup></div> <div>BOIL.....1</div> USE WATER FILTER.....2 STRAIN THROUGH A CLOTH..3 TREATED WITH CHEMICALS..4 BOTTLED WATER.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6 NONE.....7							PIPED WATER INSIDE DWELLING.....1 PRIVATE OUTSIDE STANDPIPE/TAP.....2 PUBLIC STANDPIPE/TAP.....3 NEIGHBOURING HOUSEHOLD.....4 WATER VENDOR.....5 SUBSIDIZED WATER VENDING STATION..6 WATER TRUCK/TANKER SERVICE.....7 ROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....8 UNPROTECTED WELL WITH PUMP.....9 PROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....10 UNPROTECTED WELL WITHOUT PUMP.....11 RIVER, LAKE, SPRING, POND.....12 RAINWATER.....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14		
R1		sjq14 <sup>14</sup>									R1
		<div>BOILING WATER<sup>14</sup>.....1</div> BOTTLED WATER.....2 TREATED WATER.....3 NONE.....4									

<sup>14a</sup>"BOIL" (R2 & R3) was referred to as "BOILING WATER" in R1. The numeric response code value remains the same; <sup>15a</sup>"MARK UP TO 2" was only specified in R2 & R3.



[illegible]

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE I: HOUSING														
U	hi_53	hi_54	hi_55_1	hi_55_2	hi_55_3	hi_55_4	hi_55_5	hi_56	hi_57	hi_58	hi_59	hi_60	hi_61	U
H O U S E H O L D I D	Can you show me your monthly bill?	DOES HOUSEHOLD PAY FOR SEWAGE AND WATER TOGETHER?	RECORD INFORMATION FROM BILL					How satisfied are you in terms of the quality of the piped water delivered (taste, smell, color, etc)?	On days when the water is running, on average, how many hours of supply per day do you receive water from the piped system?	On average, how many days per week do you receive water from the piped system?	What is the main reason that you do not have a connection in your house/yard?	What is your assessment of the water availability from the local utility water system?	If the local water utility supply service is improved (24 hour supply with adeequate pressure and good water quality), what is the maximum amount you would be willing to pay for a 20 liter bucket?	H O U S E H O L D I D
	YES, SHOWN.....1 NO, CAN'T FIND OR REFUSED.....2 NO BILL RECEIVED.....3	YES...1 NO....2						VERY SATISFIED.....1 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED.....3 SOMEWHAT UNSATISFIED....4 VERY UNSATISFIED.....5			CONNECTION COST TOO HIGH.....1 MONTHLY CHARGE TOO HIGH.....2 CONNECTION NETWORK NOT AVAILABLE..3 PRESENT ARRANGEMENT SATISFACTORY..4 RENTED HOUSE.....5 CONNECTION INSTALLATION WAITING LIST.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	SUFFICIENT ALL YEAR.....1 INSUFFICIENT ALL DRY SEASON.....2 SOMETIMES INSUFFICIENT..3 INSUFFICIENT MOSTLY.....4 NOT AVAILABLE HERE.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6		
			DATE	DAYS	TSH	M3	SEWAGE TSH		HOURS	DAYS			TSH	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4														R4

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hi_53	hi_54	hi_55_1	hi_55_2	hi_55_3	hi_55_4	hi_55_5	hi_56	hi_57	hi_58	hi_59	hi_60	hi_61	U
R3														R3
R2	hh_j34	hh_j35	hh_j36_1_d hh_j36_1_m hh_j36_1_y	hh_j36_2	hh_j36_3	hh_j36_4	hh_j36_5	hh_j37	hh_j38	hh_j39	hh_j40	hh_j41	hh_j42	R2
	YES, SHOWN.....1 NO, CAN'T FIND OR REFUSED.....2 (▶ hi_56) NO BILL RECEIVED.....3 (▶ hi_56)	YES...1 NO....2	DATE	DAYS	TSH	M3	TSH	VERY SATISFIED.....1 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED.....3 SOMEWHAT UNSATISFIED....4 VERY UNSATISFIED.....5	HOURS	DAYS <div>▶ hi_60</div>	CONNECTION COST TOO HIGH.....1 MONTHLY CHARGE TOO HIGH.....2 CONNECTION NETWORK NOT AVAILABLE..3 PRESENT ARRANGEMENT SATISFACTORY..4 RENTED HOUSE.....5 CONNECTION INSTALLATION WAITING LIST.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	SUFFICIENT ALL YEAR.....1 INSUFFICIENT ALL DRY SEASON.....2 SOMETIMES INSUFFICIENT..3 INSUFFICIENT MOSTLY....4 NOT AVAILABLE HERE.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6	TSH	
R1														R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE J1: CONSUMPTION OF FOOD OVER PAST ONE WEEK												
U	hj_01	hj_02_1	hj_02_2	hj_03_1	hj_03_2	hj_04	hj_05	hj_06_1	hj_06_2	hj_07_1	hj_07_2	U
I T E M  C O D E	<p>Within the <u>past 7 days</u>, did the members of this household eat/drink any [...] within the household?</p> <div>PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.</div> <div>ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTIONS FOR ITEMS WITH 'YES'</div>	<p>How much in total did your household consume in the <u>past 7 days</u>?</p>	<p>How much came from purchases in the <u>past 7 days</u>?</p>	<p>How much did you spend?</p>	<p>Where did you purchase the [ITEM]?</p>	<p>How much came from own-production?</p>	<p>How much came from gifts and other sources?</p>					D E L I N E  N U M B E R
	<p>YES...1 NO...2 <b>(▶ NEXT ITEM)</b></p>	<p>KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5</p>	<p>KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5</p>	<p>TSH</p>	<p>LOCAL MILL.....1  <b>MARKET:</b> PRE-PACKAGED, LABELED.....2 PRE-PACKAGED NO LABEL.....3 OPEN, BULK CONTAINER.....4  <b>SHOP, KIOSK:</b> PRE-PACKAGED, LABELED.....5 PRE-PACKAGED NO LABEL.....6 OPEN, BULK CONTAINER.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY)...8</p>	<p>KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5</p>	<p>KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5</p>	<p>UNIT</p>	<p>QUANTITY</p>	<p>UNIT</p>	<p>QUANTITY</p>	
<b>Cereals and Cereal Products</b>												
0101	Rice (paddy)											1
0102	Rice (husked)											2
0103	Maize (green, cob)											3
0104	Maize (grain)											4
0105	Maize (flour)											5
0106	Millet and sorghum (grain)											6
0107	Millet and sorghum (flour)											7
01081	Wheat flour											8
01082	Barely grain and other cereals											9
01083	Wheat, barley grain and other cereals											10
0109	Bread											11
0110	Buns, cakes, and biscuits											12
0111	Macaroni, spaghetti											13
0112	Other cereal products											14
<b>Starches</b>												
0201	Cassava fresh											15
0202	Cassava dry/flour											16
0203	Sweet potatoes											17
0204	Yams/cocoyams											18
0205	Irish potatoes											19
0206	Cooking bananas, plantains											20
0207	Other starches											21
<b>Sugar and Sweets</b>												
0301	Sugar											22
0302	Sweets											23
0303	Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits											24
<b>Pulses, Dry</b>												
0401	Peas, beans, lentils, and other pulses											25
<b>Nuts and Seeds</b>												
0501	Groundnuts in shell/shelled											26
0502	Coconuts (mature/immature)											27
0503	Cashew, almonds, and other nuts											28
0504	Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. cooking oil)											29

[illegible]



**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hj_01	hj_02_1	hj_02_2	hj_03_1	hj_03_2	hj_04	hj_05	hj_06_1	hj_06_2	hj_07_1	hj_07_2	U
R4		hh_j01	hh_j02_1	hh_j02_2	hh_j03_1	hh_j03_2	hh_j04	hh_j04_1	hh_j05_1	hh_j05_2	hh_j06_1	hh_j06_2	R4
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	KILOGRAMS... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	<div>             IF NONE, WRITE '0'              FOR QUANTITY AND              LEAVE UNIT BLANK                (▶ hj_06_1)           </div> KILOGRAMS... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	<div>             IF NONE, WRITE '0'              FOR QUANTITY AND              LEAVE UNIT BLANK                (▶ hj_07_1)           </div> KILOGRAMS... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	LOCAL MILL.....1  <b>MARKET:</b> PRE-PACKAGED, LABELED.....2 PRE-PACKAGED NO LABEL.....3 OPEN, BULK CONTAINER.....4  <b>SHOP, KIOSK:</b> PRE-PACKAGED, LABELED.....5 PRE-PACKAGED NO LABEL.....6 OPEN, BULK CONTAINER.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY)...8	KILOGRAMS... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	KILOGRAMS... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5					
	<b>Cereals and Cereal Products</b>												1
	0101 Rice (paddy)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	2
	0102 Rice (husked)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	3
	0103 Maize (green, cob)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	4
	0104 Maize (grain)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	5
	0105 Maize (flour)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	6
	0106 Millet and sorghum (grain)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	7
	0107 Millet and sorghum (flour)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	8
*	01081 Wheat flour		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	9
*	01082 Barely grain and other cereals		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	10
	0109 Bread		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	11
	0110 Buns, cakes, and biscuits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	12
	0111 Macaroni, spaghetti		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	13
	0112 Other cereal products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	14
	<b>Starches</b>												15
	0201 Cassava fresh		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	16
	0202 Cassava dry/flour		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	17
	0203 Sweet potatoes		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	18
	0204 Yams/cocoyams		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	19
	0205 Irish potatoes		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	20
	0206 Cooking bananas, plantains		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	21
	0207 Other starches		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	22
	<b>Sugar and Sweets</b>												23
	0301 Sugar		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	24
	0302 Sweets		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	25
	0303 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	26
	<b>Pulses, Dry</b>												27
	0401 Peas, beans, lentils, and other pulses		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	28
	<b>Nuts and Seeds</b>												29
	0501 Groundnuts in shell/shelled		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	30
	0502 Coconuts (mature/immature)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	31
	0503 Cashew, almonds, and other nuts		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	32
	0504 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. cooking oil)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	33

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

	<b>Vegetables</b>												<b>34</b>
0601	Onions, tomatoes, carrots, and green pepper, other viungo		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>35</b>
0602	Spinach, cabbage, and other green vegetables		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>36</b>
0603	Canned, dried, and wild vegetables		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>37</b>
	<b>Fruits</b>												<b>38</b>
0701	Ripe bananas		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>39</b>
0702	Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>40</b>
0703	Mangoes, avocados, and other fruits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>41</b>
0704	Sugarcane		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>42</b>
	<b>Meat, meat products, fish</b>												<b>43</b>
0801	Goat meat		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>44</b>
0802	Beef including minced sausage		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>45</b>
0803	Pork including sausages and bacon		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>46</b>
0804	Chicken and other poultry		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>47</b>
0805	Wild birds and insects		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>48</b>
0806	Other domestic/wild meat products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>49</b>
0807	Eggs		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>50</b>
0808	Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>51</b>
0809	Dried/salted fish and seafood (including dagaa)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>52</b>
0810	Package/Canned fish		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>53</b>
	<b>Milk and milk products</b>												<b>54</b>
0901	Fresh milk		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>55</b>
0902	Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt, etc.)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>56</b>
0903	Canned milk/milk powder		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>57</b>
	<b>Oil and fats</b>												<b>58</b>
1001	Cooking oil		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>59</b>
1002	Butter, margarine, ghee, and other fat products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>60</b>
	<b>Spices and other foods</b>												<b>61</b>
1003	Salt		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>62</b>
1004	Other spices		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>63</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>64</b>
1101	Tea dry		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>65</b>
1102	Coffee and cocoa		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>66</b>
1103	Other raw materials for drinks		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>67</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>68</b>
1104	Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>69</b>
1105	Prepared tea, coffee		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>70</b>
1106	Bottled beer		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>71</b>
1107	Local brews		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>72</b>
1108	Wine and spirits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>73</b>

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U		hj_01	hj_02_1	hj_02_2	hj_03_1	hj_03_2	hj_04	hj_05	hj_06_1	hj_06_2	hj_07_1	hj_07_2	U
R3		hh_j01	hh_j02_1	hh_j02_2	hh_j03_1	hh_j03_2	hh_j04		hh_j05_1	hh_j05_2	hh_j06_1	hh_j06_2	R3
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	IF NONE, WRITE '0' FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ hj_06_1)	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5				IF NONE, WRITE '0' FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ hj_07_1)		KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	
	<b>Cereals and Cereal Products</b>												<b>1</b>
	0101 Rice (paddy)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>2</b>
	0102 Rice (husked)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>3</b>
	0103 Maize (green, cob)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>4</b>
	0104 Maize (grain)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>5</b>
	0105 Maize (flour)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>6</b>
	0106 Millet and sorghum (grain)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>7</b>
	0107 Millet and sorghum (flour)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>8</b>
*	0108 Wheat, barley grain and other cereals		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>9</b>
	0109 Bread		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>10</b>
	0110 Buns, cakes, and biscuits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>11</b>
	0111 Macaroni, spaghetti		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>12</b>
	0112 Other cereal products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>13</b>
	<b>Starches</b>												<b>14</b>
	0201 Cassava fresh		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>15</b>
	0202 Cassava dry/flour		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>16</b>
	0203 Sweet potatoes		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>17</b>
	0204 Yams/cocoyams		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>18</b>
	0205 Irish potatoes		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>19</b>
	0206 Cooking bananas, plantains		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>20</b>
	0207 Other starches		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>21</b>
	<b>Sugar and Sweets</b>												<b>22</b>
	0301 Sugar		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>23</b>
	0302 Sweets		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>24</b>
	0303 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>25</b>
	<b>Pulses, Dry</b>												<b>26</b>
	0401 Peas, beans, lentils, and other pulses		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>27</b>
	<b>Nuts and Seeds</b>												<b>28</b>
	0501 Groundnuts in shell/shelled		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>29</b>
	0502 Coconuts (mature/immature)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>30</b>
	0503 Cashew, almonds, and other nuts		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>31</b>
	0504 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. cooking oil)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>32</b>

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

	<b>Vegetables</b>												<b>33</b>
0601	Onions, tomatoes, carrots, and green pepper, other viungo		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>34</b>
0602	Spinach, cabbage, and other green vegetables		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>35</b>
0603	Canned, dried, and wild vegetables		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>36</b>
	<b>Fruits</b>												<b>37</b>
0701	Ripe bananas		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>38</b>
0702	Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>39</b>
0703	Mangoes, avocados, and other fruits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>40</b>
0704	Sugarcane		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>41</b>
	<b>Meat, meat products, fish</b>												<b>42</b>
0801	Goat meat		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>43</b>
0802	Beef including minced sausage		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>44</b>
0803	Pork including sausages and bacon		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>45</b>
0804	Chicken and other poultry		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>46</b>
0805	Wild birds and insects		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>47</b>
0806	Other domestic/wild meat products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>48</b>
0807	Eggs		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>49</b>
0808	Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>50</b>
0809	Dried/salted fish and seafood (including dagaa)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>51</b>
0810	Package/Canned fish		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>52</b>
	<b>Milk and milk products</b>												<b>53</b>
0901	Fresh milk		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>54</b>
0902	Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt, etc.)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>55</b>
0903	Canned milk/milk powder		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>56</b>
	<b>Oil and fats</b>												<b>57</b>
1001	Cooking oil		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>58</b>
1002	Butter, margarine, ghee, and other fat products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>59</b>
	<b>Spices and other foods</b>												<b>60</b>
1003	Salt		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>61</b>
1004	Other spices		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>62</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>63</b>
1101	Tea dry		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>64</b>
1102	Coffee and cocoa		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>65</b>
1103	Other raw materials for drinks		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>66</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>67</b>
1104	Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>68</b>
1105	Prepared tea, coffee		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>69</b>
1106	Bottled beer		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>70</b>
1107	Local brews		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>71</b>
1108	Wine and spirits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>72</b>

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U		hj_01	hj_02_1	hj_02_2	hj_03_1	hj_03_2	hj_04	hj_05	hj_06_1	hj_06_2	hj_07_1	hj_07_2	U
R2	hh_k0b	hh_k01_2	hh_k02_1	hh_k02_2	hh_k03_1	hh_k03_2	hh_k04		hh_k05_1	hh_k05_2	hh_k06_1	hh_k06_2	R2
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	IF NONE, WRITE '0' FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ hj_06_1)			IF NONE, WRITE '0' FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ hj_07_1)	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5	KILOGRAMS.... 1 GRAMS..... 2 LITRE..... 3 MILLILITRE... 4 PIECES..... 5			
	<b>Cereals and Cereal Products</b>												1
	0101 Rice (paddy)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	2
	0102 Rice (husked)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	3
	0103 Maize (green, cob)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	4
	0104 Maize (grain)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	5
	0105 Maize (flour)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	6
	0106 Millet and sorghum (grain)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	7
	0107 Millet and sorghum (flour)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	8
*	0108 Wheat, barley grain and other cereals		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	9
	0109 Bread		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	10
	0110 Buns, cakes, and biscuits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	11
	0111 Macaroni, spaghetti		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	12
	0112 Other cereal products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	13
	<b>Starches</b>												14
	0201 Cassava fresh		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	15
	0202 Cassava dry/flour		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	16
	0203 Sweet potatoes		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	17
	0204 Yams/cocoyams		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	18
	0205 Irish potatoes		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	19
	0206 Cooking bananas, plantains		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	20
	0207 Other starches		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	21
	<b>Sugar and Sweets</b>												22
	0301 Sugar		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	23
	0302 Sweets		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	24
	0303 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	25
	<b>Pulses, Dry</b>												26
	0401 Peas, beans, lentils, and other pulses						TSH						27
	<b>Nuts and Seeds</b>												28
	0501 Groundnuts in shell/shelled		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	29
	0502 Coconuts (mature/immature)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	30
	0503 Cashew, almonds, and other nuts		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	31
	0504 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. cooking oil)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	32

# **ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

	<b>Vegetables</b>												<b>33</b>
0601	Onions, tomatoes, carrots, and green pepper, other viungo		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>34</b>
0602	Spinach, cabbage, and other green vegetables		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>35</b>
0603	Canned, dried, and wild vegetables		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>36</b>
	<b>Fruits</b>												<b>37</b>
0701	Ripe bananas		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>38</b>
0702	Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>39</b>
0703	Mangoes, avocados, and other fruits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>40</b>
0704	Sugarcane		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>41</b>
	<b>Meat, meat products, fish</b>												<b>42</b>
0801	Goat meat		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>43</b>
0802	Beef including minced sausage		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>44</b>
0803	Pork including sausages and bacon		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>45</b>
0804	Chicken and other poultry		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>46</b>
0805	Wild birds and insects		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>47</b>
0806	Other domestic/wild meat products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>48</b>
0807	Eggs		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>49</b>
0808	Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>50</b>
0809	Dried/salted fish and seafood (including dagaa)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>51</b>
0810	Package/Canned fish		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>52</b>
	<b>Milk and milk products</b>												<b>53</b>
0901	Fresh milk		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>54</b>
0902	Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt, etc.)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>55</b>
0903	Canned milk/milk powder		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>56</b>
	<b>Oil and fats</b>												<b>57</b>
1001	Cooking oil		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>58</b>
1002	Butter, margarine, ghee, and other fat products		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>59</b>
	<b>Spices and other foods</b>												<b>60</b>
1003	Salt		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>61</b>
1004	Other spices		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>62</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>63</b>
1101	Tea dry		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>64</b>
1102	Coffee and cocoa		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>65</b>
1103	Other raw materials for drinks		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>66</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>67</b>
1104	Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>68</b>
1105	Prepared tea, coffee		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>69</b>
1106	Bottled beer		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>70</b>
1107	Local brews		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>71</b>
1108	Wine and spirits		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	TSH		UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	<b>72</b>

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U		hj_01	hj_02_1	hj_02_2	hj_03_1	hj_03_2	hj_04	hj_05	hj_06_1	hj_06_2	hj_07_1	hj_07_2	U
R1	skcode	skq1	skq2_amount	skq2_meas	skq3_amount	skq3_meas	skq4		skq5_amount	skq5_meas	skq6_amount	skq6_meas	R1
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	KILOGRAMS....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE...4 PIECES.....5	IF NONE, WRITE '0' FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ hj_06_1)	KILOGRAMS....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE...4 PIECES.....5			IF NONE, WRITE '0' FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ hj_07_1)	KILOGRAMS....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE...4 PIECES.....5	KILOGRAMS....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE...4 PIECES.....5			
	<b>Cereals and Cereal Products</b>												1
	0101 Rice (paddy)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	2
	0102 Rice (husked)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	3
	0103 Maize (green, cob)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	4
	0104 Maize (grain)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	5
	0105 Maize (flour)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	6
	0106 Millet and sorghum (grain)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	7
	0107 Millet and sorghum (flour)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	8
*	0108 Wheat, barley grain and other cereals		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	9
	0109 Bread		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	10
	0110 Buns, cakes, and biscuits		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	11
	0111 Macaroni, spaghetti		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	12
	0112 Other cereal products		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	13
	<b>Starches</b>												14
	0201 Cassava fresh		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	15
	0202 Cassava dry/flour		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	16
	0203 Sweet potatoes		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	17
	0204 Yams/cocoyams		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	18
	0205 Irish potatoes		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	19
	0206 Cooking bananas, plantains		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	20
	0207 Other starches		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	21
	<b>Sugar and Sweets</b>												22
	0301 Sugar		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	23
	0302 Sweets		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	24
	0303 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	25
	<b>Pulses, Dry</b>												26
	0401 Peas, beans, lentils, and other pulses		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	27
	<b>Nuts and Seeds</b>												28
	0501 Groundnuts in shell/shelled		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	29
	0502 Coconuts (mature/immature)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	30
	0503 Cashew, almonds, and other nuts		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	31
	0504 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. cooking oil)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	32

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

	<b>Vegetables</b>												<b>33</b>
0601	Onions, tomatoes, carrots, and green pepper, other viungo		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>34</b>
0602	Spinach, cabbage, and other green vegetables		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>35</b>
0603	Canned, dried, and wild vegetables		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>36</b>
	<b>Fruits</b>												<b>37</b>
0701	Ripe bananas		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>38</b>
0702	Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>39</b>
0703	Mangoes, avocados, and other fruits		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>40</b>
0704	Sugarcane		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>41</b>
	<b>Meat, meat products, fish</b>												<b>42</b>
0801	Goat meat		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>43</b>
0802	Beef including minced sausage		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>44</b>
0803	Pork including sausages and bacon		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>45</b>
0804	Chicken and other poultry		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>46</b>
0805	Wild birds and insects		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>47</b>
0806	Other domestic/wild meat products		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>48</b>
0807	Eggs		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>49</b>
0808	Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>50</b>
0809	Dried/salted fish and seafood (including dagaa)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>51</b>
0810	Package/Canned fish		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>52</b>
	<b>Milk and milk products</b>												<b>53</b>
0901	Fresh milk		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>54</b>
0902	Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt, etc.)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>55</b>
0903	Canned milk/milk powder		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>56</b>
	<b>Oil and fats</b>												<b>57</b>
1001	Cooking oil		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>58</b>
1002	Butter, margarine, ghee, and other fat products		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>59</b>
	<b>Spices and other foods</b>												<b>60</b>
1003	Salt		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>61</b>
1004	Other spices		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>62</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>63</b>
1101	Tea dry		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>64</b>
1102	Coffee and cocoa		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>65</b>
1103	Other raw materials for drinks		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>66</b>
	<b>Beverages</b>												<b>67</b>
1104	Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>68</b>
1105	Prepared tea, coffee		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>69</b>
1106	Bottled beer		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>70</b>
1107	Local brews		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>71</b>
1108	Wine and spirits		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	TSH		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	<b>72</b>



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE J2: CONSUMPTION OF FOOD OVER PAST ONE WEEK						
U	hj_08		hj_09		hj_10	hj_11
	Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any [...]?		Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as household members [READ LIST FROM HH ROSTER] eat any meals in your household?	<p>IF NOT SHARED, RECORD ZERO IN BOTH COLUMNS.</p>	How many [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days?	What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days with [...]?
		NUMBER OF DAYS	<p>YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)</p>		NUMBER OF PEOPLE	NUMBER OF MEALS
A	<b>Cereals, Grains, and Cereal Products</b> (Maize grain/flour; green maize; rice; finger millet; pearl millet; sorghum; wheat flour; bread; pasta; other cereal)		<input type="checkbox"/>	A	Children 0-5 years	
B	<b>Roots, Tubers, and Plantains</b> (Cassava tuber/flour; sweet potato; Irish potato; other tuber/plantain)			B	Children 6-15 years	
C	<b>Nuts and Pulses</b> (Bean; pigeon pea; macadamia nut; groundnut; green bean; cow pea; other nut/pulse)			C	Adults 16-65 years	
D	<b>Vegetables</b> (Onion; cabbage; wild green leaves; tomato; cucumber; other vegetables/leaves)			D	People over 65 years old	
E	<b>Meat, Fish, and Animal Products</b> (Egg; dried/fresh/smoked fish (excluding fish sauce/powder); beef, goat meat; pork, poultry; other meat)					
F	<b>Fruits</b> (Mango; banana; citrus; pineapple; papaya; guava; avocado; apple; other fruit)					
G	<b>Milk/Milk Products</b> (Fresh/powdered/soured milk; yogurt; cheese; other milk products - excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/coffee)					
H	<b>Fats/Oil</b> (Cooking oil; butter; margarine; other fat/oil)					
I	<b>Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey</b> (Sugar; sugar cane; honey; jam; jelly; sweets/candy/chocolate; other sugar product)					
J	<b>Spices/Condiments</b> (Tea; coffee/cocoa/milo; salt; spices; yeast/baking powder; tomato/hot sauce; fish powder/sauce; other condiment - including small amounts of milk for tea/coffee)					

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_j08_3	hh_j09		hh_j10_3	hh_j11	
A	<b>Cereals, Grains, and Cereal Products</b> (Maize grain/flour; green maize; rice; finger millet; pearl millet; sorghum; wheat flour; bread; pasta; other cereal)	<p>YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)</p> <input type="checkbox"/>	A	Children 0-5 years	NUMBER OF PEOPLE	NUMBER OF MEALS
B	<b>Roots, Tubers, and Plantains</b> (Cassava tuber/flour; sweet potato; Irish potato; other tuber/plantain)		B	Children 6-15 years	NUMBER OF PEOPLE	NUMBER OF MEALS
C	<b>Nuts and Pulses</b> (Bean; pigeon pea; macadamia nut; groundnut; green bean; cow pea; other nut/pulse)		C	Adults 16-65 years	NUMBER OF PEOPLE	NUMBER OF MEALS
D	<b>Vegetables</b> (Onion; cabbage; wild green leaves; tomato; cucumber; other vegetables/leaves)		D	People over 65 years old	NUMBER OF PEOPLE	NUMBER OF MEALS
E	<b>Meat, Fish, and Animal Products</b> (Egg; dried/fresh/smoked fish (excluding fish sauce/powder); beef, goat meat; pork, poultry; other meat)					
F	<b>Fruits</b> (Mango; banana; citrus; pineapple; papaya; guava; avocado; apple; other fruit)					
G	<b>Milk/Milk Products</b> (Fresh/powdered/soured milk; yogurt; cheese; other milk products - excluding margarine/butter or small amounts of milk for tea/coffee)					
H	<b>Fats/Oil</b> (Cooking oil; butter; margarine; other fat/oil)					
I	<b>Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey</b> (Sugar; sugar cane; honey; jam; jelly; sweets/candy/chocolate; other sugar product)					
J	<b>Spices/Condiments</b> (Tea; coffee/cocoa/milo; salt; spices; yeast/baking powder; tomato/hot sauce; fish powder/sauce; other condiment - including small amounts of milk for tea/coffee)					

[illegible]

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE K: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES (ONE WEEK AND ONE MONTH)							
U	ONE WEEK RECALL	hk_01	hk_02	ONE MONTH RECALL	hk_01	hk_02	U
I T E M  C O D E		Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any [...]?	How much did you pay in total?		Over the past 30 days, did you purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did you pay in total?	D E  L I N E  N U M B E R
		YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	TSH		YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	TSH	
	101	Cigarettes or tobacco	TSH				1
	102	Matches	TSH				2
	103	Public transport	TSH				3
				201	Kerosene	TSH	4
				202	Electricity, including electricity vouchers	TSH	5
				203	Gas (for lighting/cooking)	TSH	6
				204	Water	TSH	7
				205	Petrol or diesel	TSH	8
				206	Cell phone voucher	TSH	9
				207	Charcoal	TSH	10
				208	Milling fees, grain	TSH	11
				209	Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)	TSH	12
				210	Clothes soap (powder)	TSH	13
				211	Toothpaste, toothbrush	TSH	14
				212	Toilet paper	TSH	15
				213	Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams	TSH	16
				214	Other personal products (shampoo, razor blades, cosmetics, hair products, etc.)	TSH	17
				215	Household cleaning products (dish soap, toilet cleansers, etc.)	TSH	18
				216	Light bulbs	TSH	19
				217	Phone, internet, postage stamps or other postal fees	TSH	20
				218	Donation - to church, mosque <sup>1</sup> , charity, beggar, etc.	TSH	21
				219	Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts	TSH	22
				220	Bicycle service, repair, or parts	TSH	23
				221	Wages paid to servants	TSH	24
				222	Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house	TSH	25
				223	Repairs & maintenance to dwelling	TSH	26
				224	Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc.)	TSH	27

<sup>1</sup> "Mosque" was added to code 218 in R3 and R4

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	ONE WEEK RECALL	hk_01	hk_02	ONE MONTH RECALL	hk_01	hk_02	U
R4	ONE WEEK RECALL	hh_k01	hh_k02	ONE MONTH RECALL	hh_k01	hh_k02	R4
		YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	101 Cigarettes or tobacco		TSH				1
	102 Matches		TSH				2
	103 Public transport		TSH				3
				201 Kerosene		TSH	4
				202 Electricity, including electricity vouchers		TSH	5
				203 Gas (for lighting/cooking)		TSH	6
				204 Water		TSH	7
				205 Petrol or diesel		TSH	8
				206 Cell phone voucher		TSH	9
				207 Charcoal		TSH	10
				208 Milling fees, grain		TSH	11
				209 Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)		TSH	12
				210 Clothes soap (powder)		TSH	13
				211 Toothpaste, toothbrush		TSH	14
				212 Toilet paper		TSH	15
				213 Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams		TSH	16
				214 Other personal products (shampoo, razor blades, cosmetics, hair products, etc.)		TSH	17
				215 Household cleaning products (dish soap, toilet cleansers, etc.)		TSH	18
				216 Light bulbs		TSH	19
				217 Phone, internet, postage stamps or other postal fees		TSH	20
			*	218 Donation - to church, mosque <sup>1</sup> , charity, beggar, etc.		TSH	21
				219 Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts		TSH	22
				220 Bicycle service, repair, or parts		TSH	23
				221 Wages paid to servants		TSH	24
				222 Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house		TSH	25
			*	223 Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc.)		TSH	26
R3	ONE WEEK RECALL	hh_k01	hh_k02	ONE MONTH RECALL	hh_k01	hh_k02	R3
		YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	101 Cigarettes or tobacco		TSH				1
	102 Matches		TSH				2
	103 Public transport		TSH				3
				201 Kerosene		TSH	4
				202 Electricity, including electricity vouchers		TSH	5
				203 Gas (for lighting/cooking)		TSH	6
				204 Water		TSH	7
				205 Petrol or diesel		TSH	8
				206 Cell phone voucher		TSH	9
				207 Charcoal		TSH	10
				208 Milling fees, grain		TSH	11
				209 Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)		TSH	12
				210 Clothes soap (powder)		TSH	13
				211 Toothpaste, toothbrush		TSH	14
				212 Toilet paper		TSH	15
				213 Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams		TSH	16
				214 Other personal products (shampoo, razor blades, cosmetics, hair products, etc.)		TSH	17
				215 Household cleaning products (dish soap, toilet cleansers, etc.)		TSH	18
				216 Light bulbs		TSH	19
				217 Phone, internet, postage stamps or other postal fees		TSH	20
			*	218 Donation - to church, mosque <sup>1</sup> , charity, beggar, etc.		TSH	21
				219 Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts		TSH	22
				220 Bicycle service, repair, or parts		TSH	23
				221 Wages paid to servants		TSH	24
				222 Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house		TSH	25
			*	223 Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc.)		TSH	26

<sup>1</sup> "Mosque" was added to code 218 in R3 and R4

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	ONE WEEK RECALL	hk_01	hk_02	ONE MONTH RECALL	hk_01	hk_02	U
R2	ONE WEEK RECALL	hh_I01_2	hh_I02	ONE MONTH RECALL	hh_I01_2	hh_I02	R2
		YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	101 Cigarettes or tobacco		TSH				1
	102 Matches		TSH				2
	103 Public transport		TSH				3
				201 Kerosene		TSH	4
				202 Electricity, including electricity vouchers		TSH	5
				203 Gas (for lighting/cooking)		TSH	6
				204 Water		TSH	7
				205 Petrol or diesel		TSH	8
				206 Cell phone voucher		TSH	9
				207 Charcoal		TSH	10
				208 Milling fees, grain		TSH	11
				209 Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)		TSH	12
				210 Clothes soap (powder)		TSH	13
				211 Toothpaste, toothbrush		TSH	14
				212 Toilet paper		TSH	15
				213 Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams		TSH	16
				214 Other personal products (shampoo, razor blades, cosmetics, hair products, etc.)		TSH	17
				215 Household cleaning products (dish soap, toilet cleansers, etc.)		TSH	18
				216 Light bulbs		TSH	19
				217 Phone, internet, postage stamps or other postal fees		TSH	20
				218 Donation - to church, charity, beggar, etc.		TSH	21
				219 Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts		TSH	22
				220 Bicycle service, repair, or parts		TSH	23
				221 Wages paid to servants		TSH	24
				222 Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house		TSH	25
				223 Repairs & maintenance to dwelling		TSH	26
				224 Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc.)		TSH	27
R1	ONE WEEK RECALL	slq1	slq2	ONE MONTH RECALL	slq1	slq2	R1
		YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	101 Cigarettes or tobacco		TSH				1
	102 Matches		TSH				2
	103 Public transport		TSH				3
				201 Kerosene		TSH	4
				202 Electricity, including electricity vouchers		TSH	5
				203 Gas (for lighting/cooking)		TSH	6
				204 Water		TSH	7
				205 Petrol or diesel		TSH	8
				206 Cell phone voucher		TSH	9
				207 Charcoal		TSH	10
				208 Milling fees, grain		TSH	11
				209 Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)		TSH	12
				210 Clothes soap (powder)		TSH	13
				211 Toothpaste, toothbrush		TSH	14
				212 Toilet paper		TSH	15
				213 Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams		TSH	16
				214 Other personal products (shampoo, razor blades, cosmetics, hair products, etc.)		TSH	17
				215 Household cleaning products (dish soap, toilet cleansers, etc.)		TSH	18
				216 Light bulbs		TSH	19
				217 Phone, internet, postage stamps or other postal fees		TSH	20
				218 Donation - to church, charity, beggar, etc.		TSH	21
				219 Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts		TSH	22
				220 Bicycle service, repair, or parts		TSH	23
				221 Wages paid to servants		TSH	24
				222 Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house		TSH	25
				223 Repairs & maintenance to dwelling		TSH	26
				224 Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc.)		TSH	27

<sup>1</sup> "Mosque" was added to code 218 in R3 and R4

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE L: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES (ONE YEAR)							
U		hl_01	hl_02		hl_01	hl_02	hl_03
I T E M  C O D E		Over the past 12 months, did you purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did you pay in total?		Over the past 12 months, did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed?	What was the cost of that which you purchased?
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	TSH		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	TSH	TSH
	301	Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains	TSH				
	302	Linen - towels, sheets, blankets	TSH				
	303	Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour	TSH				
	304	Mosquito net	TSH				
	305	Mattress	TSH				
	306	Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys	TSH				
	307	Film, film processing, camera	TSH				
	308	Building items - cement, bricks, timber, iron sheets, tools, etc.	TSH				
	309	Council rates	TSH				
	310	Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life	TSH				
	311	Losses to theft (value of items or cash lost)	TSH				
	312	Fines or legal fees	TSH				
	313	Bride price / marriage costs	TSH				
	314	Funeral costs	TSH				
	315	Other costs not stated elsewhere	TSH				
	316	Repairs to consumer durables	TSH				
	317	Taxes for income, property, etc.	TSH				
	318	Repairs & maintenance to dwelling	TSH				
	319	Garments for men	TSH				
	320	Garments for women	TSH				
	321	Garments for children and babies	TSH				
	322	Footwear for men	TSH				
	323	Footwear for women	TSH				
	324	Footwear for children and babies	TSH				
				325	Wood poles, bamboo	TSH	TSH
				326	Grass for thatching roof or other use	TSH	TSH

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hl_01	hl_02		hl_01	hl_02	hl_03
R4		hh_01	hh_02		hh_01	hh_02	hh_03
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	301 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains		TSH				
	302 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets		TSH				
	303 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour		TSH				
	304 Mosquito net		TSH				
	305 Mattress		TSH				
	306 Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys		TSH				
	307 Film, film processing, camera		TSH				
	308 Building items - cement, bricks, timber, iron sheets, tools, etc.		TSH				
	309 Council rates		TSH				
	310 Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life		TSH				
	311 Losses to theft (value of items or cash lost)		TSH				
	312 Fines or legal fees		TSH				
*	313 Bride price / marriage costs		TSH				
*	314 Funeral costs		TSH				
*	315 Other costs not stated elsewhere		TSH				
	316 Repairs to consumer durables		TSH				
	317 Taxes for income, property, etc.		TSH				
*	318 Repairs & maintenance to dwelling		TSH				
*	319 Garments for men		TSH				
*	320 Garments for women		TSH				
*	321 Garments for children and babies		TSH				
*	322 Footwear for men		TSH				
*	323 Footwear for women		TSH				
*	324 Footwear for children and babies		TSH				
				* 325 Wood poles, bamboo		TSH	TSH
				* 326 Grass for thatching roof or other use		TSH	TSH
R3		hh_01	hh_02		hh_01	hh_02	hh_03
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	301 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains		TSH				
	302 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets		TSH				
	303 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour		TSH				
	304 Mosquito net		TSH				
	305 Mattress		TSH				
	306 Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys		TSH				
	307 Film, film processing, camera		TSH				
	308 Building items - cement, bricks, timber, iron sheets, tools, etc.		TSH				
	309 Council rates		TSH				
	310 Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life		TSH				
	311 Losses to theft (value of items or cash lost)		TSH				
	312 Fines or legal fees		TSH				
*	313 Bride price / marriage costs		TSH				
*	314 Funeral costs		TSH				
*	315 Other costs not stated elsewhere		TSH				
	316 Repairs to consumer durables		TSH				
	317 Taxes for income, property, etc.		TSH				
*	318 Repairs & maintenance to dwelling		TSH				
*	319 Garments for men		TSH				
*	320 Garments for women		TSH				
*	321 Garments for children and babies		TSH				
*	322 Footwear for men		TSH				
*	323 Footwear for women		TSH				
*	324 Footwear for children and babies		TSH				
				* 325 Wood poles, bamboo		TSH	TSH
				* 326 Grass for thatching roof or other use		TSH	TSH

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hl_01	hl_02		hl_01	hl_02	hl_03
R2		hh_m01_2	hh_m02		hh_m01_2	hh_m02	hh_m03
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	301 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains		TSH				
	302 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets		TSH				
	303 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour		TSH				
	304 Mosquito net		TSH				
	305 Mattress		TSH				
	306 Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys		TSH				
	307 Film, film processing, camera		TSH				
	308 Building items - cement, bricks, timber, iron sheets, tools, etc.		TSH				
	309 Council rates		TSH				
	310 Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life		TSH				
	311 Losses to theft (value of items or cash lost)		TSH				
	312 Fines or legal fees		TSH				
*	313 Bride price / marriage costs		TSH				
*	314 Funeral costs		TSH				
*	315 Other costs not stated elsewhere		TSH				
	316 Repairs to consumer durables		TSH				
	317 Taxes for income, property, etc.		TSH				
				* 318 Wood poles, bamboo		TSH	TSH
				* 319 Grass for thatching roof or other use		TSH	TSH
R1		slq1	slq2		smq1	smq2	smq3
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)			YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	301 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains		TSH				
	302 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets		TSH				
	303 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour		TSH				
	304 Mosquito net		TSH				
	305 Mattress		TSH				
	306 Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys		TSH				
	307 Film, film processing, camera		TSH				
	308 Building items - cement, bricks, timber, iron sheets, tools, etc.		TSH				
	309 Council rates		TSH				
	310 Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life		TSH				
	311 Losses to theft (value of items or cash lost)		TSH				
	312 Fines or legal fees		TSH				
*	313 Bride price costs		TSH				
*	314 Marriage ceremony costs		TSH				
*	315 Funeral costs		TSH				
	316 Repairs to consumer durables		TSH				
	317 Taxes for income, property, etc.		TSH				
				* 318 Wood poles, bamboo		TSH	TSH
				* 319 Grass for thatching roof or other use		TSH	TSH



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE M: HOUSEHOLD ASSETS						
U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03	hm_04	
I T E M  C O D E		How many [ITEMS] does your household own?	What is the age of this [ITEM]?	At what price did you buy [ITEM]?	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	
		IF NONE, WRITE '0' (► NEXT ITEM)	IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM, WRITE THE AVERAGE AGE	IF MORE THAN ONE, WRITE THE AVERAGE PRICE	IF MORE THAN ONE, WRITE THE AVERAGE	
		NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH	
	401	Radio and radio cassette	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	402	Telephone (landline)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	403	Telephone (mobile)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	404	Refridgerator or freezer	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	405	Sewing machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	406	Television	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	407	Video / DVD	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	408	Chairs	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	409	Sofas	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	410	Tables	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	411	Watches	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	412	Beds	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	413	Cupboards, chest-of-drawers, boxes, wardrobes, bookcases	NUMBER			
	414	Lanterns	NUMBER			
	415	Computer	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	416	Cooking pots, cups, other kitchen utencils	NUMBER			
	417	Mosquito net	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	418	Iron (charcoal or electric)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	419	Electric/gas stove	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	420	Other stove	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	421	Water-heater	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	422	Record/cassette player, tape recorder	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	423	Complete music system	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	424	Books (not school books)	NUMBER			
	425	Motor vehicles	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	426	Motorcycle	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	427	Bicycle	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	428	Carts	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	429	Animal-drawn cart	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	430	Boat/canoe	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	431	Wheel barrow	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	432	Livestock	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	433	Poultry	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	434	Outboard engine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	435	Donkeys	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	436	Fields/Land	NUMBER			
	437	House(s)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	438	Fan/Air conditioner	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	439	Dish antenna/decoder	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	440	Hoes	NUMBER			
	441	Spraying machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	442	Water pumping set	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	443	Reapers	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	444	Tractor	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	445	Trailer for tractors, etc.	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	446	Plough, etc.	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	447	Harrow	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	448	Milking machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	449	Harvesting and threshing machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	450	Hand milling machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	451	Coffee pulping machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	452	Fertilizer distributor	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
*	453	Power tiller	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03	hm_04
R4		hh_m01	hh_m02	hh_m03	hh_m04
		IF NONE, WRITE '0' (▶ NEXT ITEM)			
	401 Radio and radio cassette	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	402 Telephone (landline)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	403 Telephone (mobile)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	404 Refrigerator or freezer	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	405 Sewing machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	406 Television	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	407 Video / DVD	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	408 Chairs	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	409 Sofas	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	410 Tables	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	411 Watches	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	412 Beds	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	413 Cupboards, chest-of-drawers, boxes, wardrobes, bookcases	NUMBER			
	414 Lanterns	NUMBER			
	415 Computer	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	416 Cooking pots, cups, other kitchen utensils	NUMBER			
	417 Mosquito net	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	418 Iron (charcoal or electric)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	419 Electric/gas stove	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	420 Other stove	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	421 Water-heater	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	422 Record/cassette player, tape recorder	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	423 Complete music system	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	424 Books (not school books)	NUMBER			
	425 Motor vehicles	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	426 Motorcycle	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	427 Bicycle	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	428 Carts	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	429 Animal-drawn cart	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	430 Boat/canoe	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	431 Wheel barrow	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	432 Livestock	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	433 Poultry	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	434 Outboard engine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	435 Donkeys	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	436 Fields/Land	NUMBER			
	437 House(s)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	438 Fan/Air conditioner	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	439 Dish antenna/decoder	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	440 Hoes	NUMBER			
	441 Spraying machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	442 Water pumping set	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	443 Reapers	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	444 Tractor	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	445 Trailer for tractors, etc.	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	446 Plough, etc.	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	447 Harrow	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	448 Milking machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	449 Harvesting and threshing machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	450 Hand milling machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	451 Coffee pulping machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
	452 Fertilizer distributor	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH
*	453 Power tiller	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH	TSH

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03	hm_04
R3		hh_m01	hh_m02	hh_m03	hh_m04
		IF NONE, WRITE '0' (▶ NEXT ITEM)			
	401	Radio and radio cassette	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	402	Telephone (landline)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	403	Telephone (mobile)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	404	Refrigerator or freezer	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	405	Sewing machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	406	Television	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	407	Video / DVD	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	408	Chairs	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	409	Sofas	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	410	Tables	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	411	Watches	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	412	Beds	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	413	Cupboards, chest-of-drawers, boxes, wardrobes, bookcases	NUMBER		
	414	Lanterns	NUMBER		
	415	Computer	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	416	Cooking pots, cups, other kitchen utensils	NUMBER		
	417	Mosquito net	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	418	Iron (charcoal or electric)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	419	Electric/gas stove	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	420	Other stove	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	421	Water-heater	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	422	Record/cassette player, tape recorder	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	423	Complete music system	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	424	Books (not school books)	NUMBER		
	425	Motor vehicles	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	426	Motorcycle	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	427	Bicycle	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	428	Carts	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	429	Animal-drawn cart	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	430	Boat/canoe	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	431	Wheel barrow	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	432	Livestock	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	433	Poultry	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	434	Outboard engine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	435	Donkeys	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	436	Fields/Land	NUMBER		
	437	House(s)	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	438	Fan/Air conditioner	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	439	Dish antenna/decoder	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	440	Hoes	NUMBER		
	441	Spraying machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	442	Water pumping set	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	443	Reapers	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	444	Tractor	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	445	Trailer for tractors, etc.	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	446	Plough, etc.	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	447	Harrow	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	448	Milking machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	449	Harvesting and threshing machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	450	Hand milling machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	451	Coffee pulping machine	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
	452	Fertilizer distributor	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH
*	453	Power tiller	NUMBER	YEARS	TSH

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03	hm_04
R2		hh_n01_2			
	401	Radio and radio cassette	NUMBER		
	402	Telephone (landline)	NUMBER		
	403	Telephone (mobile)	NUMBER		
	404	Refrigerator or freezer	NUMBER		
	405	Sewing machine	NUMBER		
	406	Television	NUMBER		
	407	Video / DVD	NUMBER		
	408	Chairs	NUMBER		
	409	Sofas	NUMBER		
	410	Tables	NUMBER		
	411	Watches	NUMBER		
	412	Beds	NUMBER		
	413	Cupboards, chest-of-drawers, boxes, wardrobes, bookcases	NUMBER		
	414	Lanterns	NUMBER		
	415	Computer	NUMBER		
	416	Cooking pots, cups, other kitchen utensils	NUMBER		
	417	Mosquito net	NUMBER		
	418	Iron (charcoal or electric)	NUMBER		
	419	Electric/gas stove	NUMBER		
	420	Other stove	NUMBER		
	421	Water-heater	NUMBER		
	422	Record/cassette player, tape recorder	NUMBER		
	423	Complete music system	NUMBER		
	424	Books (not school books)	NUMBER		
	425	Motor vehicles	NUMBER		
	426	Motorcycle	NUMBER		
	427	Bicycle	NUMBER		
	428	Carts	NUMBER		
	429	Animal-drawn cart	NUMBER		
	430	Boat/canoe	NUMBER		
	431	Wheel barrow	NUMBER		
	432	Livestock	NUMBER		
	433	Poultry	NUMBER		
	434	Outboard engine	NUMBER		
	435	Donkeys	NUMBER		
	436	Fields/Land	NUMBER		
	437	House(s)	NUMBER		
	438	Fan/Air conditioner	NUMBER		
	439	Dish antenna/decoder	NUMBER		
	440	Hoes	NUMBER		
	441	Spraying machine	NUMBER		
	442	Water pumping set	NUMBER		
	443	Reapers	NUMBER		
	444	Tractor	NUMBER		
	445	Trailer for tractors, etc.	NUMBER		
	446	Plough, etc.	NUMBER		
	447	Harrow	NUMBER		
	448	Milking machine	NUMBER		
	449	Harvesting and threshing machine	NUMBER		
	450	Hand milling machine	NUMBER		
	451	Coffee pulping machine	NUMBER		
	452	Fertilizer distributor	NUMBER		

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03	hm_04
R1		snq1			
	401 Radio and radio cassette	NUMBER			
	402 Telephone (landline)	NUMBER			
	403 Telephone (mobile)	NUMBER			
	404 Refrigerator or freezer	NUMBER			
	405 Sewing machine	NUMBER			
	406 Television	NUMBER			
	407 Video / DVD	NUMBER			
	408 Chairs	NUMBER			
	409 Sofas	NUMBER			
	410 Tables	NUMBER			
	411 Watches	NUMBER			
	412 Beds	NUMBER			
	413 Cupboards, chest-of-drawers, boxes, wardrobes, bookcases	NUMBER			
	414 Lanterns	NUMBER			
	415 Computer	NUMBER			
	416 Cooking pots, cups, other kitchen utensils	NUMBER			
	417 Mosquito net	NUMBER			
	418 Iron (charcoal or electric)	NUMBER			
	419 Electric/gas stove	NUMBER			
	420 Other stove	NUMBER			
	421 Water-heater	NUMBER			
	422 Record/cassette player, tape recorder	NUMBER			
	423 Complete music system	NUMBER			
	424 Books (not school books)	NUMBER			
	425 Motor vehicles	NUMBER			
	426 Motorcycle	NUMBER			
	427 Bicycle	NUMBER			
	428 Carts	NUMBER			
	429 Animal-drawn cart	NUMBER			
	430 Boat/canoe	NUMBER			
	431 Wheel barrow	NUMBER			
	432 Livestock	NUMBER			
	433 Poultry	NUMBER			
	434 Outboard engine	NUMBER			
	435 Donkeys	NUMBER			
	436 Fields/Land	NUMBER			
	437 House(s)	NUMBER			
	438 Fan/Air conditioner	NUMBER			
	439 Dish antenna/decoder	NUMBER			
	440 Hoes	NUMBER			
	441 Spraying machine	NUMBER			
	442 Water pumping set	NUMBER			
	443 Reapers	NUMBER			
	444 Tractor	NUMBER			
	445 Trailer for tractors, etc.	NUMBER			
	446 Plough, etc.	NUMBER			
	447 Harrow	NUMBER			
	448 Milking machine	NUMBER			
	449 Harvesting and threshing machine	NUMBER			
	450 Hand milling machine	NUMBER			
	451 Coffee pulping machine	NUMBER			
	452 Fertilizer distributor	NUMBER			

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE N: FAMILY/HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISES															
U	hn_01a	hn_01b	hn_02_1	hn_02_2	hn_03_1	hn_03_2	hn_03_3	hn_03_4	hn_03_5	hn_03_6	hn_04_1	hn_04_2	hn_05_1	hn_05_2	U
E N T E R P R I S E  I D	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any <u>non-agricultural</u> income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?	ENUMERATOR: CHECK MODULE E (LABOUR): DID ANY MEMBER REPORT YES TO QUESTIONS 4C OR 4D?  YES...1 NO....2	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that your household operated during the past 12 months.  PROVIDE A WRITTEN DESCRIPTION CONCERNING THE MAIN PRODUCT / SERVICE OF EACH ENTERPRISE THAT THE HOUSEHOLD OPERATED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, BEFORE GOING ON TO Q3. PLEASE INCLUDE BUSINESS VENTURES THAT HAVE BEEN SHUT DOWN PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.  WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	ISIC CODE	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?  ID 1   ID 2   ID 3   ID 4   ID 5   ID 6						Who in the household manages this business or is most familiar with it?  LIST UP TO TWO  USE ROSTER ID CODES  ID CODE OF MANAGER 1   ID CODE OF MANAGER 2		Who in the household owns this business?  LIST UP TO TWO  USE ROSTER ID CODES  ID CODE OF OWNER 1   ID CODE OF OWNER 2		E N T E R P R I S E  I D
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES															
R4	hh_n01a	hh_n01b	hh_n02_2	hh_n02_3	hh_n03_1	hh_n03_2	hh_n03_3	hh_n03_4	hh_n03_5	hh_n03_6	hh_n04_1	hh_n04_2	hh_n05_1	hh_n05_2	R4
	YES...1 (► hh_02_1) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	ISIC CODE	ID 1	ID 2	ID 3	ID 4	ID 5	ID 6	ID CODE OF MANAGER 1	ID CODE OF MANAGER 2	ID CODE OF OWNER 1	ID CODE OF OWNER 2	
R3	hh_n01a	hh_n01b	hh_n02_2	hh_n02_3	hh_n03_1	hh_n03_2	hh_n03_3	hh_n03_4	hh_n03_5	hh_n03_6	hh_n04_1	hh_n04_2	hh_n05_1	hh_n05_2	R3
	YES...1 (► hh_02_1) NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	ISIC CODE	ID 1	ID 2	ID 3	ID 4	ID 5	ID 6	ID CODE OF MANAGER 1	ID CODE OF MANAGER 2	ID CODE OF OWNER 1	ID CODE OF OWNER 2	
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2														R2
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1														R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE N: FAMILY/HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISES												
U	hn_06	hn_07_1	hn_07_2	hn_08_1	hn_08_2	hn_08_3	hn_09_1	hn_09_2	hn_10	hn_11	hn_12	U
E N T E R P R I S E  I D	Where do you do business?	How long has this business existed?		What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity?			To whom do you sell your products or services?		What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the [ENTERPRISE]?	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?	E N T E R P R I S E  I D
	W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITH SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....1 W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITHOUT SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....2 STRUCTURE ATTACHED TO/OUTSIDE OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME.....3 PERMANENT BLDG. OTHER THAN HOME.....4 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - IN MARKET.....5 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - IN MARKET..6 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - STREET.....7 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - STREET.....8 OTHER TEMP. STRUCTURE.....9 CONSTRUCTION SITE.....10 CLIENT'S/EMPLOYER'S HOUSE.....11 NO FIXED LOCATION/MOBILE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	YEARS	MONTHS	LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE SOURCE OF CAPITAL 1ST      2ND      3RD			1ST      2ND		TSH	TSH	TSH	
1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_n06	hh_n07_1	hh_n07_2	hh_n08_1	hh_n08_2	hh_n08_3	hh_n09_1	hh_n09_2	hh_n10	hh_n11	hh_n12	R4
	W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITH SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....1 W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITHOUT SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....2 STRUCTURE ATTACHED TO/OUTSIDE OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME.....3 PERMANENT BLDG. OTHER THAN HOME.....4 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - IN MARKET.....5 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - IN MARKET..6 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - STREET.....7 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - STREET.....8 OTHER TEMP. STRUCTURE.....9 CONSTRUCTION SITE.....10 CLIENT'S/EMPLOYER'S HOUSE.....11 NO FIXED LOCATION/MOBILE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	YEARS	MONTHS	LOAN FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...1 GIFT FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...2 SALE OF ASSETS OWNED.....3 PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER NON-AGRICULTURE BUSINESS..4 PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER AGRICULTURE BUSINESS.....5 OWN SAVINGS.....6 LOAN FROM SACCOS.....7 NON-ARICULTURAL CREDIT....8 BANK OR OTHER INSTITUTION..9 LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER....10 INHERITED.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12 NO START-UP COST.....13			FINAL CONSUMERS.....1 SMALL BUSINESS.....2 LARGE ESTABLISHED BUSINESS 3 INSTITUTIONS.....4 EXPORT.....5 MANUFACTURERS.....6 GOVERNMENT.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8		TSH	TSH	TSH	
R3	hh_n06	hh_n07_1	hh_n07_2	hh_n08_1	hh_n08_2	hh_n08_3	hh_n09_1	hh_n09_2	hh_n10	hh_n11	hh_n12	R3
	W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITH SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....1 W/IN OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME - WITHOUT SPECIAL BUS. SPACE.....2 STRUCTURE ATTACHED TO/OUTSIDE OWN OR BUS. PARTNER'S HOME.....3 PERMANENT BLDG. OTHER THAN HOME.....4 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - IN MARKET.....5 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - IN MARKET..6 FIXED STALL/KIOSK - STREET.....7 VEHICLE, CART, TEMP. STALL - STREET.....8 OTHER TEMP. STRUCTURE.....9 CONSTRUCTION SITE.....10 CLIENT'S/EMPLOYER'S HOUSE.....11 NO FIXED LOCATION/MOBILE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	YEARS	MONTHS	LOAN FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...1 GIFT FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS...2 SALE OF ASSETS OWNED.....3 PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER NON-AGRICULTURE BUSINESS..4 PROCEEDS FROM ANOTHER AGRICULTURE BUSINESS.....5 OWN SAVINGS.....6 LOAN FROM SACCOS.....7 NON-ARICULTURAL CREDIT....8 BANK OR OTHER INSTITUTION..9 LOAN FROM MONEY LENDER....10 INHERITED.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12 NO START-UP COST.....13			FINAL CONSUMERS.....1 SMALL BUSINESS.....2 LARGE ESTABLISHED BUSINESS 3 INSTITUTIONS.....4 EXPORT.....5 MANUFACTURERS.....6 GOVERNMENT.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8		TSH	TSH	TSH	
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2											R2
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1											R1

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE N: FAMILY/HOUSEHOLD NON-FARM ENTERPRISES															
U	hn_13_1	hn_13_2	hn_14_1	hn_14_2	hn_15	hn_16	hn_17	hn_18	hn_19	hn_20	hn_21_1	hn_21_2	hn_21_3	hn_21_4	U
E N T E R P R I S E  I D	What gross income/takings did you get from your [ENTERPRISE] in the last week/month?		What was your net income (profit) from your [ENTERPRISE] in the last week/month?		How many employees do you have who are not household members?	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month?	What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last month?	How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as fuel, kerosene, electricity, etc. in the last month?	How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this business?	What was your AVERAGE net monthly income (profit) during the months when you operated this business?	Is this company officially registered with the...?				E N T E R P R I S E  I D
	WEEK.....1 MONTH.....2	TSH	WEEK.....1 MONTH.....2	TSH	IF NONE WRITE '0'  NON-HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES	IF NONE WRITE '0'  TSH	IF NONE WRITE '0'  TSH	TSH	MONTHS	TSH	A Registrar of Companies	B Tax Authority	C Local Authority	D Other, specify	
1															1
2															2
3															3
4															4
5															5

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4	hh_n13_1	hh_n13_2	hh_n14_1	hh_n14_2	hh_n15	hh_n16	hh_n17	hh_n18	hh_n19	hh_n20	hh_n21_1	hh_n21_2	hh_n21_3	hh_n21_4	R4
	WEEK.....1 MONTH.....2	TSH	WEEK.....1 MONTH.....2	TSH	NON-HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES	TSH	TSH	TSH	MONTHS	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	
R3	hh_n13_1	hh_n13_2	hh_n14_1	hh_n14_2	hh_n15	hh_n16	hh_n17	hh_n18	hh_n19	hh_n20	hh_n21_1	hh_n21_2	hh_n21_3	hh_n21_4	R3
	WEEK.....1 MONTH.....2	TSH	WEEK.....1 MONTH.....2	TSH	NON-HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES	TSH	TSH	TSH	MONTHS	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2														R2
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1														R1



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE O: ASSISTANCE AND GROUPS													
U		ho_01	ho_02	ho_03	ho_04	ho_05	ho_06_1	ho_06_2	ho_06_3	ho_07_1	ho_07_2	U	ho_08
		<p>Did you or members of your household receive any [...] in the past 12 months from the government or a non-governmental institution (such as church)?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p> <p><b>EXCLUDE SACCOS, SELF-HELP GROUPS</b></p>	<p>What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?</p> <p>NAMES</p>	<p>How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 months?</p> <p>TSH</p>	<p>What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the last 12 months?</p> <p>TSH</p>	<p>What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 months?</p> <p>TSH</p>	<p>Which members of the household participated in this program?</p> <p>LIST UP TO 3</p> <p>ROSTER ID</p> <p>1      2      3</p>			<p>Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program?</p> <p>LIST UP TO 2</p> <p>ROSTER ID</p> <p>1      2</p>			<p>Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SACCOS)?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>
	A. Free food / maize distribution												<div></div>
	B. Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme												
	C. Inputs-for work programme												
	D. Scholarships or bursaries for primary school												
	E. Scholarships or bursaries for secondary school												
	F. Other assistance (not listed above), specify												

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4		hh_o01	hh_o02	hh_o03	hh_o04	hh_o05	hh_o06_1	hh_o06_2	hh_o06_3	hh_o07_1	hh_o07_2	R4	hh_o08
		<p>YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)</p>											<p>YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT SECTION)</p>
	A. Free food / maize distribution		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							<div></div>
	B. Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	C. Inputs-for work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	D. Scholarships or bursaries for primary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	E. Scholarships or bursaries for secondary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	F. Other assistance (not listed above), specify		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hp_01	hp_02	hp_03	hp_04	hp_05	hp_06_1	hp_06_2	hp_06_3	hp_07_1	hp_07_2	U	hp_08
R3		hh_o01	hh_o02	hh_o03	hh_o04	hh_o05	hh_o06_1	hh_o06_2	hh_o06_3	hh_o07_1	hh_o07_2	R3	hh_o08
		YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)											YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)
	A. Free food / maize distribution		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							<input type="checkbox"/>
	B. Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	C. Inputs-for work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	D. Scholarships or bursaries for primary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	E. Scholarships or bursaries for secondary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	F. Other assistance (not listed above), specify		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
R2		hh_o01_3	hh_o02	hh_o03	hh_o04	hh_o05	hh_o06_1	hh_o06_2	hh_o06_3			R2	hh_o07
		YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)											YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)
	A. Free food / maize distribution		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							<input type="checkbox"/>
	B. Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	C. Inputs-for work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	D. Scholarships or bursaries for primary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	E. Scholarships or bursaries for secondary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	F. Other assistance (not listed above), specify		NAMES	TSH	TSH								
R1		soq1	soq2	soq3	soq4	soq5						R1	soq6
		YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)											YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)
	A. Free food / maize distribution		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							<input type="checkbox"/>
	B. Food-for-work programme or cash-for-work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	C. Inputs-for work programme		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	D. Scholarships or bursaries for primary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	E. Scholarships or bursaries for secondary school		NAMES	TSH	TSH	TSH							
	F. Other assistance (not listed above), specify		NAMES	TSH	TSH								



**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U		hp_09_1	hp_09_2	hp_10	hp_11_1	hp_11_2	hp_12	hp_13_1	hp_13_2	hp_14	hp_15	hp_16	hp_17_1	hp_17_2	hp_18
R3	personid	hh_o09_2	indidy3	hh_o10	hh_o11_1	hh_o11_2	hh_o12	hh_o13_1	hh_o13_2	hh_o14	hh_o15	hh_o16	hh_o17_1	hh_o17_2	hh_o18
						DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH.....3 YEAR.....4		IF NEVER, ENTER "0"  (▶ NEXT ROW)				SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 PURCHASE/CONTRIBUTION OF DWELLING...9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH.....3 YEAR.....4		
	A.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	B.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	C.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	D.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
R2	itemcode	hh_o07_2	indidy2	hh_o08	hh_o09_1	hh_o09_2	hh_o10	hh_o11_1	hh_o11_2	hh_o12	hh_o13	hh_o14	hh_o15_1	hh_o15_2	hh_o16
						DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH.....3 YEAR.....4		IF NEVER, ENTER "0"  (▶ NEXT ROW)				SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 PURCHASE/CONTRIBUTION OF DWELLING...9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH.....3 YEAR.....4		
	A.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	B.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	C.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	D.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	E.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
R1		sohname	somemno	soq7	soq8_per	soq8_times	soq9	soq10mnth	soq10yr	soq11	soq12	soq13	soq14_tsh	soq14_per	soq15
						DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH.....3 YEAR.....4		IF NEVER, ENTER "0"  (▶ NEXT ROW)				SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 PURCHASE/CONTRIBUTION OF DWELLING...9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH.....3 YEAR.....4		
	A. <sup>1</sup>	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	B.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	C.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	D.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS
	E.	NAME	ID CODE	TSH	FREQUENCY	UNIT	TSH	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	TSH		TSH	PERIOD	MONTHS

<sup>1</sup>The letter ID variable was not included in the R1 datasets  
and thus does not have a variable name like the other  
rounds.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE P: CREDIT													
U	hp_01	hp_02	hp_03	hp_04	hp_05	hp_06	hp_07	hp_08_1	hp_08_2	hp_09	hp_10_1	hp_10_2	hp_10_3
L O A N / C R E D I T	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from someone outside the household or from an institution receiving either cash, goods, or services?	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household borrowed or took credit in the last 12 months <sup>1</sup> ?	CODE SOURCE OF LOAN  COMMERCIAL BANKS.....1 MICRO-FINANCE INST.....2 BUILDING SOC./MORTGAGE....3 INSURANCE COMPANIES.....4 OTHER FINANCIAL INST.....5 NEIGHBOURS/FRIENDS.....6 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT....7 MONEY LENDER.....8 EMPLOYER.....9 RELIGIOUS INST.....10 NGO.....11 SELF-HELP GROUPS.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	Which household member was responsible for the loan?	Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit?	Is the loan/credit re-paid?	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest.	What did you use this loan/credit for?			
	YES...1 NO....2  [INCLUDE LOANS FOR AGRICULTURE. PROBE FOR GOODS OR SERVICES RECEIVED ON CREDIT.]	LIST ALL PEOPLE OR ORGANIZATIONS BEFORE GOING TO QUESTION 3  NAMES	SEE CODES ABOVE	ID CODE	CASH.....1 GOODS....2	TSH	YES...1 NO....2	MONTH      YEAR TSH	FIRST      SECOND      THIRD				

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

<sup>1</sup> "in the last 12 months" was not included in the R2 or R1 question.

<sup>1</sup>The instruction "LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE" was not specified in R2.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_p01	hh_p02_2	hh_p03	hh_p04	hh_p05	hh_p06	hh_p07	hh_p08_1	hh_p08_2	hh_p09	hh_p10_1	hh_p10_2	hh_p10_3	
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	NAMES	COMMERCIAL BANKS.....1 MICRO-FINANCE INST.....2 BUILDING SOC./MORTGAGE....3 INSURANCE COMPANIES.....4 OTHER FINANCIAL INST.....5 NEIGHBOURS/FRIENDS.....6 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT....7 MONEY LENDER.....8 EMPLOYER.....9 RELIGIOUS INST.....10 NGO.....11 SELF-HELP GROUPS.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	ID CODE	CASH.....1 GOODS....2	TSH	YES...1 (► hp_09) NO....2	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 BUY / BUILD DWELLING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10 NO REASON.....11			

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hp_01	hp_02	hp_03	hp_04	hp_05	hp_06	hp_07	hp_08_1	hp_08_2	hp_09	hp_10_1	hp_10_2	hp_10_3	
R3	hh_p01	hh_p02_2	hh_p03	hh_p04	hh_p05	hh_p06	hh_p07	hh_p08_1	hh_p08_2	hh_p09	hh_p10_1	hh_p10_2	hh_p10_3	
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	NAMES	COMMERCIAL BANKS.....1 MICRO-FINANCE INST.....2 BUILDING SOC./MORTGAGE....3 INSURANCE COMPANIES.....4 OTHER FINANCIAL INST.....5 NEIGHBOURS/FRIENDS.....6 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT....7 MONEY LENDER.....8 EMPLOYER.....9 RELIGIOUS INST.....10 NGO.....11 SELF-HELP GROUPS.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	ID CODE	CASH.....1 GOODS....2	TSH	YES...1 (► hp_09) NO....2	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 BUY / BUILD DWELLING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10 NO REASON.....11			
R2	hh_p01	hh_p02_2	hh_p03	hh_p04	hh_p05	hh_p06	hh_p07	hh_p08_1	hh_p08_2	hh_p09	hh_p10_1 <sup>1</sup>	hh_p10_2 <sup>1</sup>	hh_p10_3 <sup>1</sup>	
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	NAMES	COMMERCIAL BANKS.....1 MICRO-FINANCE INST.....2 BUILDING SOC./MORTGAGE....3 INSURANCE COMPANIES.....4 OTHER FINANCIAL INST.....5 NEIGHBOURS/FRIENDS.....6 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT....7 MONEY LENDER.....8 EMPLOYER.....9 RELIGIOUS INST.....10 NGO.....11 SELF-HELP GROUPS.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	ID CODE	CASH.....1 GOODS....2	TSH	YES...1 (► hp_09) NO....2	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 BUY / BUILD DWELLING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10 NO REASON.....11			
R1	spq1	spq2	spq3	spq4	spq5	spq6	spq7	spq8_mnth	spq8_yr	spq9	spq10_1	spq10_2	spq10_3	
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	NAMES	COMMERCIAL BANKS.....1 MICRO-FINANCE INST.....2 BUILDING SOC./MORTGAGE....3 INSURANCE COMPANIES.....4 OTHER FINANCIAL INST.....5 NEIGHBOURS/FRIENDS.....6 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT....7 MONEY LENDER.....8 EMPLOYER.....9 RELIGIOUS INST.....10 NGO.....11 SELF-HELP GROUPS.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13	ID CODE	CASH.....1 GOODS....2	TSH	YES...1 (► hp_09) NO....2	MONTH	YEAR	TSH	SUBSISTENCE NEEDS..... 1 MEDICAL COSTS ..... 2 SCHOOL FEES.....3 CEREMONY/WEDDING.....4 PURCHASE LAND.....5 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS.....6 OTHER BUSINESS INPUTS.....7 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.....8 BUY / BUILD DWELLING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10 NO REASON.....98			

<sup>1</sup>The instruction "LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE" was not specified in R2

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Q: FINANCE																		
U	hq_01_1	hq_01_2	hq_01_3	hq_01_4	hq_01_5	hq_01_6	hq_02	hq_03_1	hq_03_2	hq_03_3	hq_03_4	hq_03_5	hq_03_6	hq_03_7	hq_03_8	hq_04	hq_05_1	hq_05_2
	Did you or anyone in your household use any of the following services to transfer money over the last 12 months?						How often does your household use this service?	Did you use this service to...?								Which of these was the most important use of this service?	Which is the household's main source of cash income?	
	YES...1 NO....2						DAILY.....1 WEEKLY.....2 EVERY 2 WEEKS...3 MONTHLY.....4 EVERY 3 MONTHS...5 EVERY 6 MONTHS...6 LESS OFTEN.....7 NEVER.....8	YES...1 NO....2									SALE OF FOOD CROPS.....1 SALE OF LIVESTOCK.....2 SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS...3 SALE OF CASH CROPS.....4 BUSINESS INCOME.....5 WAGES OR SALARIES IN CASH....6 OTHER CASUAL CASH EARNINGS...7 CASH REMITTANCES.....8 FISHING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	
	M-PESA	EZY PESA	AIRTEL MONEY	TIGO PESA	Z-PESA	ZAP		A. Buy airtime for yourself	B. Buy airtime for someone else	C. Send money	D. Receive money	E. Have someone pay you for a good or service	F. Store/save for emergencies	G. Store/save for everyday expenses	H. Store/save money for unusually large purchases	USE LETTER	USE CODES ABOVE	LIST UP TO TWO
																	SOURCE 1	SOURCE 2

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_q01_1	hh_q01_2	hh_q01_3	hh_q01_4			hh_q02	hh_q03_a	hh_q03_b	hh_q03_c	hh_q03_d	hh_q03_e	hh_q03_f	hh_q03_g	hh_q03_h	hh_q04	hh_q05_1	hh_q05_2
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2			DAILY.....1 WEEKLY.....2 EVERY 2 WEEKS...3 MONTHLY.....4 EVERY 3 MONTHS...5 EVERY 6 MONTHS...6 LESS OFTEN.....7 NEVER.....8	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	LETTER	SALE OF FOOD CROPS.....1 SALE OF LIVESTOCK.....2 SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS...3 SALE OF CASH CROPS.....4 BUSINESS INCOME.....5 WAGES OR SALARIES IN CASH....6 OTHER CASUAL CASH EARNINGS...7 CASH REMITTANCES.....8 FISHING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	
	IF ALL NO, ► hq_05																	

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hq_01_1	hq_01_2	hq_01_3	hq_01_4	hq_01_5	hq_01_6	hq_02	hq_03_1	hq_03_2	hq_03_3	hq_03_4	hq_03_5	hq_03_6	hq_03_7	hq_03_8	hq_04	hq_05_1	hq_05_2
R3	hh_q01_1	hh_q01_2	hh_q01_3	hh_q01_4			hh_q02	hh_q03_a	hh_q03_b	hh_q03_c	hh_q03_d	hh_q03_e	hh_q03_f	hh_q03_g	hh_q03_h	hh_q04	hh_q05_1	hh_q05_2
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2			DAILY.....1 WEEKLY.....2 EVERY 2 WEEKS...3 MONTHLY.....4 EVERY 3 MONTHS...5 EVERY 6 MONTHS...6 LESS OFTEN.....7 NEVER.....8	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	LETTER	SALE OF FOOD CROPS 1 SALE OF LIVESTOCK.....2 SALE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS...3 SALE OF CASH CROPS.....4 BUSINESS INCOME.....5 WAGES OR SALARIES IN CASH....6 OTHER CASUAL CASH EARNINGS...7 CASH REMITTANCES.....8 FISHING.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	
	IF ALL NO, ► hq_05																	
R2	hh_q01_1				hh_q01_2	hh_q01_3	hh_q02	hh_q03_1	hh_q03_2	hh_q03_3	hh_q03_4	hh_q03_5	hh_q03_6	hh_q03_7	hh_q03_8	hh_q04		
	YES...1 NO....2				YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	DAILY.....1 WEEKLY.....2 EVERY 2 WEEKS...3 MONTHLY.....4 EVERY 3 MONTHS...5 EVERY 6 MONTHS...6 LESS OFTEN.....7 NEVER.....8	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	LETTER		
	IF ALL NO, ► hq_16																	
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1																	



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Q: FINANCE																	
U	hq_06	hq_07	hq_08	hq_09	hq_10	hq_11_1	hq_11_2	hq_11_3	hq_12	hq_13_1 - hq_13_3	hq_14	hq_15_1	hq_15_2	hq_15_3	hq_16	hq_17	
	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of <u>rental payments for property</u> in the last 12 months?	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of rental payments for property (such as land/house/shop/store rental) in the last 12 months, excluding agricultural land?	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of <u>private or government pensions</u> in the last 12 months?	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of <u>domestic remittance</u> in the last 12 months (include cash and in-kind)?	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of <u>other income</u> in the last 12 months?	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 months?  SAVINGS, INTEREST, OR INVESTMENT...1 REAL ESTATE SALES.....2 NON-AGRICULTURAL ASSET SALES.....3 AGRICULTURAL/FISHING ASSET SALE....4 INHERITANCE.....5 LOTTERY/GAMBLING.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7			Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a commercial bank, a credit union, or other similar institution?	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has a savings account.	In what year did you open your first bank account?	Why do you not have a bank account?  NO MONEY TO SAVE.....1 DO NOT TRUST FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....2 DIFFICULT TO PRODUCE REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION (ID CARD, ETC.)..3 USE SOMEONE ELSE'S ACCOUNT....4 TOO FAR AWAY.....5 DON'T WANT TO PAY USERS FEES...6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7			Have you or anyone in your household received any remittances or financial assistance in the form of <u>cash</u> during the last 12 months?	Have you or anyone in your household received any remittances or financial assistance in the form of cash or in-kind during the last 12 months?	
	IF NONE, WRITE '0'	IF NONE, WRITE '0'	IF NONE, WRITE '0'	IF NONE, WRITE '0'	IF NONE, WRITE '0'	<div>USE CODES ABOVE</div> <div>LIST UP TO THREE</div>			YES...1 NO....2			<div>USE CODES</div> <div>LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE</div>			YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	
	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	TSH	1	2	3		A		YEAR	1	2	3		
										B							
										C							

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_q06	hh_q07	hh_q08	hh_q09_1	hh_q09_2	hh_q09_3	hh_q10	hh_q11_1 - hh_q11_3	hh_q12	hh_q13_1	hh_q13_2	hh_q13_3	hh_q14
	TSH	TSH	TSH  <div>IF NONE, WRITE '0' AND ▶ hq_12</div>	SAVINGS, INTEREST, OR INVESTMENT...1 REAL ESTATE SALES.....2 NON-AGRICULTURAL ASSET SALES.....3 AGRICULTURAL/FISHING ASSET SALE....4 INHERITANCE.....5 LOTTERY/GAMBLING.....6	YES...1 NO....2 ▶ hq_15_1		A B C	YEAR  <div>▶ hq_17</div>	NO MONEY TO SAVE.....1 DO NOT TRUST FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....2 DIFFICULT TO PRODUCE REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION (ID CARD, ETC.)..3 USE SOMEONE ELSE'S ACCOUNT....4 TOO FAR AWAY.....5 DON'T WANT TO PAY USERS FEES...6				YES...1 NO....2

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hq_06	hq_07	hq_08	hq_09	hq_10	hq_11_1	hq_11_2	hq_11_3	hq_12	hq_13_1 - hq_13_3	hq_14	hq_15_1	hq_15_2	hq_15_3	hq_16	hq_17
R3		hh_q06	hh_q07		hh_q08	hh_q09_1	hh_q09_2	hh_q09_3	hh_q10	hh_q11_1 - hh_q11_3	hh_q12	hh_q13_1	hh_q13_2	hh_q13_3		hh_q14
		TSH	TSH		TSH <div>IF NONE, WRITE '0' AND ► hq_12</div>	SAVINGS, INTEREST, OR INVESTMENT...1 REAL ESTATE SALES.....2 NON-AGRICULTURAL ASSET SALES.....3 AGRICULTURAL/FISHING ASSET SALE....4 INHERITANCE.....5 LOTTERY/GAMBLING.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7			YES...1 NO....2 (► hq_15_1)	A B C	YEAR <div>► hq_17</div>	NO MONEY TO SAVE.....1 DO NOT TRUST FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....2 DIFFICULT TO PRODUCE REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION (ID CARD, ETC.)...3 USE SOMEONE ELSE'S ACCOUNT.....4 TOO FAR AWAY.....5 DON'T WANT TO PAY USERS FEES...6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7				YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)
R2	hh_q15		hh_q16	hh_q17					hh_q18	hh_q19_1 - hh_q19_3	hh_q20	hh_q21_1	hh_q21_2	hh_q21_3	hh_q05	
	TSH		TSH	TSH					YES...1 NO....2 (► hq_15_1)	A B C	YEAR <div>► NEXT SECTION</div>	NO MONEY TO SAVE.....1 DO NOT TRUST FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.....2 DIFFICULT TO PRODUCE REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION (ID CARD, ETC.)...3 USE SOMEONE ELSE'S ACCOUNT.....4 TOO FAR AWAY.....5 DON'T WANT TO PAY USERS FEES...6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7			YES...1 NO....2 (► hq_29)	
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1															

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Q: FINANCE										
	hq_18	hq_19	hq_20	hq_21	hq_22	hq_23	hq_24	hq_25_1	hq_25_2	
S O U R C E  I D	What is the name of [SOURCE]?	What is the relationship of [SOURCE] to the household head?*	How old is [SOURCE]?	Sex of [SOURCE]	What is the highest grade completed by [SOURCE]?	From what country did these remittances originate?	From what location did [SOURCE] send these remittances?	How long has sender lived abroad?		
		SPOUSE.....1 PARENT.....2 DAUGHTER.....3 SON.....4 SISTER.....5 BROTHER.....6 OTHER RELATIVE.....7 BUSINESS ASSOCIATE.....8 FRIEND.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		M.....1 F.....2	PP..... 01 ADULT..... 02  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 F1.....21 D2.....12 F2.....22 D3.....13 F3.....23 D4.....14 F4.....24 D5.....15 'O'+ COURSE.. 25 D6.....16 F5.....31 D7.....17 F6.....32 D8.....18 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA..... 34 MS+ COURSE... 20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5+.....45  NO EDUCATION..... 46	USA.....1 UK.....2 UAE.....3 SOUTH AFRICA 4 JAPAN.....5 INDIA.....6 KENYA.....7 UGANDA.....8 GERMANY.....9 CANADA.....10	<b>WITHIN TANZANIA</b> DODOMA.....1 KIGOMA 16 ARUSHA.....2 SHINYANGA 17 KILIMANJARO...3 KAGERA.....18 TANGO.....4 MWANZA.....19 MOROGORO.....5 MARA.....20 PWANI.....6 MANYARA.....21 DAR-ES-SALAAM..7 NJOMBE.....22 LINDI.....8 KATAVI.....23 MTWARA.....9 SIMIYU.....24 RUVUMA.....10 GEITA.....25 IRINGA.....11 MBEYA.....12 SINGIDA.....13 TABORA.....14 RUKWA.....15  <b>INTERNATIONAL</b> USA.....61 UK.....62 UAE.....63 SOUTH AFRICA...64 JAPAN.....65 INDIA.....66 KENYA.....67 UGANDA.....68 GERMANY.....69 CANADA.....70 OTHER (SPECIFY...71  KASKAZINI UNGUJA.....51 KUSINI UNGUJA.....52 MJINI/MAGHARIBI UNGUJA...53 KASKAZINI PEMBA.....54 KUSINI PEMBA.....55	MONTHS...1 YEARS....2		
	NAME	CODE	YEARS		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	UNIT	NUMBER
	1									
2										
3										
4										

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_q15_2	hh_q16	hh_q17	hh_q18	hh_q19		hh_q20		
		SPOUSE.....1 PARENT.....2 DAUGHTER.....3 SON.....4 SISTER.....5 BROTHER.....6 OTHER RELATIVE.....7 BUSINESS ASSOCIATE.....8 FRIEND.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		M.....1 F.....2	PP..... .1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1..... 11 F1..... 21 D2.....12 F2.....22 D3.....13 F3.....23 D4.....14 F4.....24 D5.....15 'O'+ COURSE.. 25 D6.....16 F5.....31 D7.....17 F6.....32 D8.....18 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA..... 34 MS+ COURSE... 20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5+.....45  NO EDUCATION..... 46		<b>WITHIN TANZANIA</b> DODOMA.....1 KIGOMA 16 ARUSHA.....2 SHINYANGA 17 KILIMANJARO...3 KAGERA.....18 TANGO.....4 MWANZA.....19 MOROGORO.....5 MARA.....20 PWANI.....6 MANYARA.....21 DAR-ES-SALAAM..7 NJOMBE.....22 LINDI.....8 KATAVI.....23 MTWARA.....9 SIMIYU.....24 RUVUMA.....10 GEITA.....25 IRINGA.....11 MBEYA.....12 SINGIDA.....13 TABORA.....14 RUKWA.....15  <b>INTERNATIONAL</b> USA.....61 UK.....62 UAE.....63 SOUTH AFRICA...64 JAPAN.....65 INDIA.....66 KENYA.....67 UGANDA.....68 GERMANY.....69 CANADA.....70 OTHER (SPECIFY...71  KASKAZINI UNGUJA.....51 KUSINI UNGUJA.....52 MJINI/MAGHARIBI UNGUJA...53 KASKAZINI PEMBA.....54 KUSINI PEMBA.....55		
1	NAME		YEARS						
2	NAME		YEARS						
3	NAME		YEARS						
4	NAME		YEARS						

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

	hq_18	hq_19	hq_20	hq_21	hq_22	hq_23	hq_24	hq_25_1	hq_25_2
R3	hh_q15_2	hh_q16	hh_q17	hh_q18	hh_q19		hh_q20		
	NAME	SPOUSE.....1 PARENT.....2 DAUGHTER.....3 SON.....4 SISTER.....5 BROTHER.....6 OTHER RELATIVE.....7 BUSINESS ASSOCIATE.....8 FRIEND.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	YEARS	M.....1 F.....2	PP.....1 ADULT.....2  <b>PRIMARY:</b> D1.....11 F1.....21 D2.....12 F2.....22 D3.....13 F3.....23 D4.....14 F4.....24 D5.....15 'O'+ COURSE..25 D6.....16 F5.....31 D7.....17 F6.....32 D8.....18 'A'+ COURSE..33 OSC.....19 DIPLOMA.....34 MS+ COURSE...20  <b>UNIVERSITY &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b> U1.....41 U2.....42 U3.....43 U4.....44 U5&+.....45  NO EDUCATION.....46		<b>WITHIN TANZANIA</b> DODOMA.....1 ARUSHA.....2 KILIMANJARO...3 TANGO.....4 MOROGORO.....5 PWANI.....6 DAR-ES-SALAAM..7 LINDI.....8 MTWARA.....9 RUVUMA.....10 IRINGA.....11 MBEYA.....12 SINGIDA.....13 TABORA.....14 RUKWA.....15  KIGOMA.....16 SHINYANGA.....17 KAGERA.....18 MWANZA.....19 MARA.....20 MANYARA.....21  KASKAZINI UNGUJA.....51 KUSINI UNGUJA.....52 MJINI/MAGHARIBI UNGUJA...53 KASKAZINI PEMBA.....54 KUSINI PEMBA.....55  <b>INTERNATIONAL</b> USA.....61 UK.....62 UAE.....63 SOUTH AFRICA...64 JAPAN.....65 INDIA.....66 KENYA.....67 UGANDA.....68 GERMANY.....69 CANADA.....70 OTHER (SPECIFY)...71		
1	NAME		YEARS						
2	NAME		YEARS						
3	NAME		YEARS						
4	NAME		YEARS						
R2		hh_q07				hh_q06		hh_q08_1	hh_q08_2
		SPOUSE.....1 PARENT.....2 DAUGHTER.....3 SON.....4 SISTER.....5 BROTHER.....6 OTHER RELATIVE.....7 BUSINESS ASSOCIATE.....8 FRIEND.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10				USA.....1 UK.....2 UAE.....3 SOUTH AFRICA 4 JAPAN.....5 INDIA.....6 KENYA.....7 UGANDA.....8 GERMANY.....9 CANADA.....10		MONTHS...1 YEARS....2	NUMBER
1									
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1								

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Q: FINANCE																
	hq_26_1	hq_26_2	hq_27_1	hq_27_2	hq_27_3	hq_28	hq_29_1	hq_29_2	hq_29_3	hq_30	hq_31_1	hq_31_2	hq_32	hq_33	hq_34_1	hq_34_2
S O U R C E  I D	How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location?		Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the last 12 months? <sup>1</sup>			How much in total did you receive <b>in cash</b> from [SOURCE] during the last 12 months?	For what did you or anyone in your household use the <b>cash</b> sent from [SOURCE] in the last 12 months? <sup>2</sup>			Have you or anyone in your household received any remittances or financial assistance <b>in-kind</b> from abroad during the last 12 months?	Who in the household decided on the use of the <b>cash</b> sent by [SOURCE] in the last 12 months?		What is the total value of all those items which you received <b>in-kind</b> in the last 12 months?	From what country did these <b>in-kind</b> remittances originate?	Who in the household decided on the use of the <b>in-kind</b> items sent by [SOURCE] in the last 12 months?	
	MONTHS...1 YEARS...2		BANK ACCOUNT.....1 WESTERN UNION.....2 MONEYGRAM.....3 POST OFFICE.....4 FRIENDS/RELATIVES...5 M-PESA.....6 TIGO PESA.....7 EZY PESA.....8 AIRTEL MONEY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			RECORD 0 IF NONE	HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION...1 EDUCATION.....2 HEALTH.....3 INVESTMENT.....4 BUSINESS.....5 FARMING.....6 CEREMONY.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8			YES...1 NO...2	LIST UP TO TWO FROM HH ROSTER		RECORD 0 IF NONE AND ► NEXT SOURCE	USE CODES	LIST UP TO TWO FROM HH ROSTER	
	UNIT	NUMBER	1	2	3	TSH	1	2	3		ID 1	ID 2	TSH	CODE	ID 1	ID 2
	1															
2																
3																
4																

<sup>1</sup> R2 question: Which of the following remittances channels did you use in the last 12 months?

<sup>2</sup> R2 question: When you receive the money from abroad what did you use it for?

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_q21_1	hh_q21_2	hh_q22_1	hh_q22_2	hh_q22_3	hh_q23	hh_q24_1	hh_q24_2	hh_q24_3		hh_q25_1	hh_q25_2	hh_q26		hh_q27_1	hh_q27_2
	MONTHS...1 YEARS...2		BANK ACCOUNT.....1 WESTERN UNION.....2 MONEYGRAM.....3 POST OFFICE.....4 FRIENDS/RELATIVES...5 M-PESA.....6 TIGO PESA.....7 EZY PESA.....8 AIRTEL MONEY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			RECORD '0' IF NONE AND ► hq_32	HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION...1 EDUCATION.....2 HEALTH.....3 INVESTMENT.....4 BUSINESS.....5 FARMING.....6 CEREMONY.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8			ID 1	ID 2	RECORD '0' IF NONE AND ► NEXT SOURCE		ID 1	ID 2	
1		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
2		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
3		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
4		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

	hq_26_1	hq_26_2	hq_27_1	hq_27_2	hq_27_3	hq_28	hq_29_1	hq_29_2	hq_29_3	hq_30	hq_31_1	hq_31_2	hq_32	hq_33	hq_34_1	hq_34_2
R3	hh_q21_1	hh_q21_2	hh_q22_1	hh_q22_2	hh_q22_3	hh_q23	hh_q24_1	hh_q24_2	hh_q24_3		hh_q25_1	hh_q25_2	hh_q26		hh_q27_1	hh_q27_2
	MONTHS...1 YEARS...2	NUMBER	BANK ACCOUNT.....1 WESTERN UNION.....2 MONEYGRAM.....3 POST OFFICE.....4 FRIENDS/RELATIVES...5 M-PESA.....6 TIGO PESA.....7 EZY PESA.....8 AIRTEL MONEY.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
1		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
2		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
3		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
4		NUMBER				TSH					ID 1	ID 2	TSH		ID 1	ID 2
R2			hh_q09_1 <sup>1</sup>	hh_q09_2 <sup>1</sup>	hh_q09_3 <sup>1</sup>	hh_q10	hh_q11_1 <sup>2</sup>	hh_q11_2 <sup>2</sup>	hh_q11_3 <sup>2</sup>	hh_q12			hh_q13	hh_q14		
			BANK ACCOUNT.....1 WESTERN UNION.....2 MONEYGRAM.....3 POST OFFICE.....4 FRIENDS/RELATIVES...5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6				HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION...1 EDUCATION.....2 HEALTH.....3 INVESTMENT.....4 BUSINESS.....5 FARMING.....6 CEREMONY.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8			YES...1 NO....2 (► hq_06)				USA.....1 UK.....2 UAE.....3 SOUTH AFRICA 4 JAPAN.....5 INDIA.....6 KENYA.....7 UGANDA.....8 GERMANY.....9 CANADA.....10		
1						TSH							TSH			
R1	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R1															

<sup>1</sup> R2 question: Which of the following remittances channels did you use in the last 12 months?

<sup>2</sup> R2 question: When you receive the money from abroad what did you use it for?

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE R: RECENT SHOCKS TO HOUSEHOLD WELFARE												
U		hr_01	hr_02	hr_03		hr_04	hr_05	hr_06_1	hr_06_2	hr_07_1	hr_07_2	hr_07_3
S H O C K  I D		Over the <u>past two years</u> , was your household severely affected negatively by any of the following events?  YES...1 NO...2 <b>(► NEXT ITEM)</b>  <div>GO THROUGH ENTIRE LIST BEFORE PROCEEDING TO 2.</div>	Over the <u>past five years</u> , was your household severely affected negatively by any of the following events?  YES...1 NO...2 <b>(► NEXT ITEM)</b>  <div>GO THROUGH ENTIRE LIST BEFORE PROCEEDING TO 2.</div>	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced.  MOST SEVERE.....1 SECOND MOST SEVERE...2 THIRD MOST SEVERE....3  <div>PUT CODE OF 3 BIGGEST SHOCKS</div>		Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?  INCOME LOSS....1 ASSET LOSS.....2 LOSS OF BOTH...3 NEITHER.....4	How disperse was this shock? It affected...  <div>READ CODES</div>  ONLY THIS HH.....1 SOME OTHER HHs....2 MOST HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....3 ALL HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....4	When did this [SHOCK] occur?  YEAR MONTH	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your former welfare level?  <div>USE CODES ON RIGHT</div>  <div>LIST UP TO 3<sup>1</sup> IN ORDER OF MOST RECENT INCIDENT</div>	RELIED ON OWN- <u>SAVINGS</u> .....1 RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS.....2 RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM GOVERNMENT.....3 RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION..4 CHANGED EATING PATTERNS (RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF EATING, ETC.).....5 EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT.....6 ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING HAD TO FIND WORK.....7 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED.....8 REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH AND/OR EDUCATION.....9 OBTAINED CREDIT.....10 SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS.....11 SOLD DURABLE ASSETS.....12 SOLD LAND/BUILDING.....13 SOLD CROP STOCK.....14 SOLD LIVESTOCK.....15 INTENSIFY FISHING.....16 SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE..17 ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS - PRAYER, SACRIFICES, DIVINER CONSULTATIONS.....18 DID NOT DO ANYTHING.....19 OTHER (SPECIFY).....20		
	101	Drought or Floods				THE QUESTIONS TO THE RIGHT SHOULD ONLY BE ASKED CONCERNING THE THREE MOST SEVERE SHOCKS, AS NOTED IN QUESTION 2.  LEAVE ALL OTHER ROWS BLANK.			YEAR MONTH			
102	Crop disease or crop pests							YEAR MONTH				
103	Livestock died or were stolen							YEAR MONTH				
104	Household business failure, non-agricultural							YEAR MONTH				
105	Loss of salaried employment or non-payment of salary							YEAR MONTH				
106	Large fall in sale prices for crops							YEAR MONTH				
107	Large rise in price of food							YEAR MONTH				
108	Large rise in agricultural input prices							YEAR MONTH				
109	Severe water shortage							YEAR MONTH				
110	Loss of land							YEAR MONTH				
111	Chronic/severe illness or accident of household member							YEAR MONTH				
112	Death of a member of household							YEAR MONTH				
113	Death of other family member							YEAR MONTH				
114	Break-up of the household							YEAR MONTH				
115	Jailed							YEAR MONTH				
116	Fined							YEAR MONTH				
117	Hijacking/Robbery/burglary/assault							YEAR MONTH				
118	Dwelling damaged, destroyed						YEAR MONTH					
119	Other _____						YEAR MONTH					

<sup>1</sup>Updated from "2" to "UP TO 3" to reflect maximum number allowed by rounds (=3, R3).

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03		hr_04	hr_05	hr_06_1	hr_06_2	hr_07			
R4		hh_r01		hh_r02		hh_r03				hh_r04_1	hh_r04_2		
		YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		MOST SEVERE.....1 SECOND MOST SEVERE...2 THIRD MOST SEVERE....3	<p>THE QUESTIONS TO THE RIGHT SHOULD ONLY BE ASKED CONCERNING THE THREE MOST SEVERE SHOCKS, AS NOTED IN QUESTION 2.</p> <p>LEAVE ALL OTHER ROWS BLANK.</p>	INCOME LOSS....1 ASSET LOSS....2 LOSS OF BOTH...3 NEITHER.....4							
101	Drought or Floods												
102	Crop disease or crop pests												
103	Livestock died or were stolen												
104	Household business failure, non-agricultural												
105	Loss of salaried employment or non-payment of salary												
106	Large fall in sale prices for crops												
107	Large rise in price of food												
108	Large rise in agricultural input prices												
109	Severe water shortage												
110	Loss of land												
111	Chronic/severe illness or accident of household member												
112	Death of a member of household												
113	Death of other family member												
114	Break-up of the household												
117	Hijacking/Robbery/burglary/assault												
118	Dwelling damaged, destroyed												
119	Other_____												
R3			hh_r01	hh_r02		hh_r03	hh_r04	hh_r05_1	hh_r05_2	hh_r06_1	hh_r06_2	hh_r06_3	
			YES...1 NO...2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)	MOST SEVERE.....1 SECOND MOST SEVERE...2 THIRD MOST SEVERE....3	<p>THE QUESTIONS TO THE RIGHT SHOULD ONLY BE ASKED CONCERNING THE THREE MOST SEVERE SHOCKS, AS NOTED IN QUESTION 2.</p> <p>LEAVE ALL OTHER ROWS BLANK.</p>	INCOME LOSS....1 ASSET LOSS....2 LOSS OF BOTH...3 NEITHER.....4	ONLY THIS HH.....1 SOME OTHER HHs...2 MOST HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....3 ALL HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....4						
101	Drought or Floods								YEAR	MONTH			
102	Crop disease or crop pests								YEAR	MONTH			
103	Livestock died or were stolen								YEAR	MONTH			
104	Household business failure, non-agricultural								YEAR	MONTH			
105	Loss of salaried employment or non-payment of salary								YEAR	MONTH			
106	Large fall in sale prices for crops								YEAR	MONTH			
107	Large rise in price of food								YEAR	MONTH			
108	Large rise in agricultural input prices								YEAR	MONTH			
109	Severe water shortage								YEAR	MONTH			
110	Loss of land								YEAR	MONTH			
111	Chronic/severe illness or accident of household member								YEAR	MONTH			
112	Death of a member of household								YEAR	MONTH			
113	Death of other family member								YEAR	MONTH			
114	Break-up of the household								YEAR	MONTH			
* 115	Jailed							YEAR	MONTH				
* 116	Fined							YEAR	MONTH				
117	Hijacking/Robbery/burglary/assault							YEAR	MONTH				
118	Dwelling damaged, destroyed							YEAR	MONTH				
119	Other_____							YEAR	MONTH				

RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS.....1

RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP  
FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS.....2

RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP  
FROM GOVERNMENT.....3

CHANGED EATING PATTERNS  
(RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED  
FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE  
PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF  
MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD  
MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF  
EATING, ETC.).....5

EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  
TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT.....6

ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO  
WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING  
HAD TO FIND WORK.....7

OBTAINED CREDIT.....10

SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS.....11

SOLD DURABLE ASSETS.....12

SOLD LAND/BUILDING.....13

SOLD CROP STOCK.....14

SOLD LIVESTOCK.....15

ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS  
- PRAYER, SACRIFICES,  
DIVINER CONSULTATIONS.....18

DID NOT DO ANYTHING.....19

OTHER (SPECIFY).....20

RELIED ON OWN-SAVINGS.....1

RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP  
FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS.....2

RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP  
FROM GOVERNMENT.....3

RECEIVED UNCONDITIONAL HELP  
FROM NGO/RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION..4

CHANGED EATING PATTERNS  
(RELIED ON LESS PREFERRED  
FOOD OPTIONS, REDUCED THE  
PROPORTION OR NUMBER OF  
MEALS PER DAY, OR HOUSEHOLD  
MEMBERS SKIPPED DAYS OF  
EATING, ETC.).....5

EMPLOYED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  
TOOK ON MORE EMPLOYMENT.....6

ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO  
WERE PREVIOUSLY NOT WORKING  
HAD TO FIND WORK.....7

HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MIGRATED.....8

REDUCED EXPENDITURES ON HEALTH  
AND/OR EDUCATION.....9

OBTAINED CREDIT.....10

SOLD AGRICULTURAL ASSETS.....11

SOLD DURABLE ASSETS.....12

SOLD LAND/BUILDING.....13

SOLD CROP STOCK.....14

SOLD LIVESTOCK.....15

INTENSIFY FISHING.....16

SENT CHILDREN TO LIVE ELSEWHERE..17

ENGAGED IN SPIRITUAL EFFORTS  
- PRAYER, SACRIFICES,  
DIVINER CONSULTATIONS.....18

DID NOT DO ANYTHING.....19

OTHER (SPECIFY).....20



ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U		hm_01	hm_02	hm_03		hr_04	hr_05	hr_06_1	hr_06_2	hr_07		
R2			hh_r01	hh_r02		hh_r03	hh_r04	hh_r05_1	hh_r05_2			
			YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)	MOST SEVERE.....1 SECOND MOST SEVERE...2 THIRD MOST SEVERE...3		INCOME LOSS....1 ASSET LOSS.....2 LOSS OF BOTH...3 NEITHER.....4	ONLY THIS HH.....1 SOME OTHER HHs....2 MOST HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....3 ALL HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....4					
	101	Drought or Floods			THE QUESTIONS TO THE RIGHT SHOULD ONLY BE ASKED CONCERNING THE THREE MOST SEVERE SHOCKS, AS NOTED IN QUESTION 2.  LEAVE ALL OTHER ROWS BLANK.			YEAR	MONTH			
	102	Crop disease or crop pests						YEAR	MONTH			
	103	Livestock died or were stolen						YEAR	MONTH			
	104	Household business failure, non-agricultural						YEAR	MONTH			
	105	Loss of salaried employment or non-payment of salary						YEAR	MONTH			
	106	Large fall in sale prices for crops						YEAR	MONTH			
	107	Large rise in price of food						YEAR	MONTH			
	108	Large rise in agricultural input prices						YEAR	MONTH			
	109	Severe water shortage						YEAR	MONTH			
	110	Loss of land						YEAR	MONTH			
	111	Chronic/severe illness or accident of household member						YEAR	MONTH			
	112	Death of a member of household						YEAR	MONTH			
	113	Death of other family member						YEAR	MONTH			
	114	Break-up of the household						YEAR	MONTH			
	* 115	Jailed						YEAR	MONTH			
	* 116	Fined					YEAR	MONTH				
	117	Hijacking/Robbery/burglary/assault					YEAR	MONTH				
	118	Dwelling damaged, destroyed					YEAR	MONTH				
	119	Other					YEAR	MONTH				
R1			srq1	srq2		srq3	srq4	srq5year	srq5month			
			YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)	MOST SEVERE.....1 SECOND MOST SEVERE...2 THIRD MOST SEVERE...3		INCOME LOSS....1 ASSET LOSS.....2 LOSS OF BOTH...3 NEITHER.....4	ONLY THIS HH.....1 SOME OTHER HHs....2 MOST HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....3 ALL HHs IN THIS COMMUNITY.....4					
	101	Drought or Floods			THE QUESTIONS TO THE RIGHT SHOULD ONLY BE ASKED CONCERNING THE THREE MOST SEVERE SHOCKS, AS NOTED IN QUESTION 2.  LEAVE ALL OTHER ROWS BLANK.			YEAR	MONTH			
	102	Crop disease or crop pests						YEAR	MONTH			
	103	Livestock died or were stolen						YEAR	MONTH			
	104	Household business failure, non-agricultural						YEAR	MONTH			
	105	Loss of salaried employment or non-payment of salary						YEAR	MONTH			
	106	Large fall in sale prices for crops						YEAR	MONTH			
	107	Large rise in price of food						YEAR	MONTH			
	108	Large rise in agricultural input prices						YEAR	MONTH			
	109	Severe water shortage						YEAR	MONTH			
	110	Loss of land						YEAR	MONTH			
	111	Chronic/severe illness or accident of household member						YEAR	MONTH			
	112	Death of a member of household						YEAR	MONTH			
	113	Death of other family member						YEAR	MONTH			
	114	Break-up of the household						YEAR	MONTH			
	* 115	Jailed						YEAR	MONTH			
	* 116	Fined					YEAR	MONTH				
	117	Hijacking/Robbery/burglary/assault					YEAR	MONTH				
	118	Dwelling damaged, destroyed					YEAR	MONTH				
	119	Other					YEAR	MONTH				

\*Updated from "2" to "UP TO 3"  
to reflect maximum number  
allowed by rounds (=3), R3.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE S: DEATHS IN HOUSEHOLD											
U	hs_01	hs_02	hs_03	hs_04	hs_05	hs_06	hs_07		hs_08	hs_09	U
S E R I A L  I D	Over the <u>past 2 years</u> , did any member of your household die, including any infants, including those listed as "dead" in PRE-PRINTED TRACKING FORM? <sup>1</sup>	NAME OF DECEASED	DECEASED'S RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	IF THIS MEMBERS WAS PRESENT AT LAST SURVEY, ENTER (LAST ROUND)'S HHID NUMBER FROM TRACKING FORM  ELSE, ENTER 99	SEX	Was this event registered with the death registration system?	AGE AT DEATH  IF UNDER 5 YEARS, INCLUDE MONTHS		What kind of <u>work</u> did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?  <b>CODES BELOW</b>  AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4  <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOUR.....11 JOB SEEKERS.....12 STUDENT.....13 DISABLED.....14 NO JOB.....15 <5 YEARS OLD.....16	Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?           OLD AGE.....1 ILLNESS.....2 OTHER CAUSE....3	S E R I A L  I D
	YES...1 NO....2		HEAD.....1 SPOUSE.....2 CHILD OF HEAD.....3 NIECE/NEPHEW.....4 BROTHER/SISTER.....5 GRANDCHILD OF THE HEAD..6 PARENT OF THE HEAD.....7 OTHER RELATIVE.....8 SERVANT.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		M.....1 F.....2	YES...1 NO....2	YEARS	MONTHS			
D1											D1
D2											D2
D3											D3
D4											D4
D5											D5
D6											D6

<sup>1</sup>The phrase "including those listed as "dead" in PRE-PRINTED TRACKING FORM" was added in R2.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_s01	hh_s02_2	hh_s03	hh_s04	hh_s05	hh_s06	hh_s07_1	hh_s07_2	hh_s08	hh_s09	R4
	YES...1 NO....2 (► <b>NEXT SECTION</b> )		HEAD.....1 SPOUSE.....2 CHILD OF HEAD.....3 NIECE/NEPHEW.....4 BROTHER/SISTER.....5 GRANDCHILD OF THE HEAD..6 PARENT OF THE HEAD.....7 OTHER RELATIVE.....8 SERVANT.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	ROSTER ID	M.....1 F.....2	YES...1 NO....2	YEARS	MONTHS  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">IF UNDER 12 ► <b>hs_09</b></div>	AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4  <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC) :</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOUR.....11 JOB SEEKERS.....12 STUDENT.....13 DISABLED.....14 NO JOB.....15 <5 YEARS OLD.....16	OLD AGE.....1 (► <b>hs_13</b> ) ILLNESS.....2 (► <b>hs_11_1</b> ) OTHER CAUSE....3	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

U	hs_01	hs_02	hs_03	hs_04	hs_05	hs_06	hs_07		hs_08	hs_09	U
R3	hh_s01	hh_s02_2	hh_s03	hh_s04	hh_s05	hh_s06	hh_s07_1	hh_s07_2	hh_s08	hh_s09	R3
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)		HEAD.....1 SPOUSE.....2 CHILD OF HEAD.....3 NIECE/NEPHEW.....4 BROTHER/SISTER.....5 GRANDCHILD OF THE HEAD..6 PARENT OF THE HEAD.....7 OTHER RELATIVE.....8 SERVANT.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	ROSTER ID	M.....1 F.....2	YES...1 NO....2	YEARS MONTHS  <div>IF UNDER 12 ► hs_09</div>		AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4  <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC):</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOUR.....11 JOB SEEKERS.....12 STUDENT.....13 DISABLED.....14 NO JOB.....15 <div>&lt;5 YEARS OLD.....16</div>	OLD AGE.....1 (► hs_13) ILLNESS.....2 (► hs_11_1) OTHER CAUSE....3	
R2	hh_s01	hh_s02_2	hh_s03	hh_s04	hh_s05	hh_s07	hh_s06_1	hh_s06_2	hh_s08	hh_s09	R2
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)		HEAD.....1 SPOUSE.....2 CHILD OF HEAD.....3 NIECE/NEPHEW.....4 BROTHER/SISTER.....5 GRANDCHILD OF THE HEAD..6 PARENT OF THE HEAD.....7 OTHER RELATIVE.....8 SERVANT.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	ROSTER ID	M.....1 F.....2	YES...1 NO....2	YEARS MONTHS  <div>IF UNDER 12 ► hs_09</div>		AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4  <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC):</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOUR.....11 JOB SEEKERS.....12 STUDENT.....13 DISABLED.....14 NO JOB.....15	OLD AGE.....1 (► hs_13) ILLNESS.....2 (► hs_11_1) OTHER CAUSE....3	
R1	ssq1 <sup>1</sup>	ssq2	ssq3		ssq4	ssq6	ssq5yr	ssq5mnth	ssq7	ssq8	R1
	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT SECTION)		HEAD.....1 SPOUSE.....2 CHILD OF HEAD.....3 NIECE/NEPHEW.....4 BROTHER/SISTER.....5 GRANDCHILD OF THE HEAD..6 PARENT OF THE HEAD.....7 OTHER RELATIVE.....8 SERVANT.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		M.....1 F.....2	YES...1 NO....2	YEARS MONTHS  <div>IF UNDER 12 ► hs_09</div>		AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4  <b>EMPLOYED:</b> GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8  <b>SELF EMPLOYED (NON-AGRIC):</b> WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 WITHOUT EMPLOYEES.....10 UNPAID HOUSEHOLD LABOUR.....11 JOB SEEKERS.....12 STUDENT.....13 DISABLED.....14 NO JOB.....15 <div>&lt;5 YEARS OLD.....16</div>	OLD AGE.....1 (► hs_13) ILLNESS.....2 (► hs_11_1) OTHER CAUSE....3	

<sup>1</sup>The phrase "including those listed as "dead" in PRE-PRINTED TRACKING FORM" was added in R2.

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE S: DEATHS IN HOUSEHOLD									
U	hs_10	hs_11_1	hs_11_2	hs_12_1	hs_12_2	hs_13	hs_14	hs_15	U
S E R I A L  I D	What was the non-illness <u>cause</u> of [NAME]'s death?	What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?  CAN NOTE UP TO TWO.  CODES BELOW  MALARIA.....1      URINATING IS PAINFUL..... 18 DIARRHEA.....2      MENTAL DISORDER..... 19 VOMITING.....3      STOMACH DISORDER..... 20 FLU.....4      PROLONGED WOUND..... 21 ASTHMA.....5      SKIN PROBLEM..... 22 HEADACHE.....6      PREGNANCY RELATED..... 23 BACKACHE.....7      CANCER..... 24 TB.....8      LOWER RESPIRATORY..... 25 DIABETES.....9      UPPER RESPIRATORY..... 26 STDs.....10      HEART PROBLEM/BP..... 27 BURN.....11      UNSPECIFIED LONG TERM ILLNESS.. 28 FRACTURE.....12      BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS..... 29 HIV/AIDS.....13      ARTHRITIS/NERVE DISORDER..... 30 EAR/NOSE/THROAT...14      RHEUMATISM..... 31 TYPHOID.....15      EYE PROBLEM..... 32 POISONING.....16      WITCHCRAFT..... 33 DENTAL.....17      OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 34	For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died?	Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?	After this person died, did you or members of your household <u>lose any land or other assets</u> due to inheritance traditions?	What was the value of the land or assets lost?	S E R I A L  I D		
	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT.....1 OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY.....2 CHILDBIRTH OR COMPLICATIONS...3 MURDER.....4 SUICIDE.....5 WITCHCRAFT/SORCERY.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	1ST ILLNESS      2ND ILLNESS	TIME AMOUNT      UNIT	MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.....1 NON-MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS...2 OWN PERCEPTION.....3	YES...1 NO...2	TSH			
D1									D1
D2									D2
D3									D3
D4									D4
D5									D5
D6									D6

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_s10	hh_s11_1	hh_s11_2	hh_s12_1	hh_s12_2	hh_s13	hh_s14	hh_s15	R4
	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT.....1 OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY.....2 CHILDBIRTH OR COMPLICATIONS...3 MURDER.....4 SUICIDE.....5 WITCHCRAFT/SORCERY.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7  <div>► <b>hs_14</b></div>	MALARIA.....1      URINATING IS PAINFUL..... 18 DIARRHEA.....2      MENTAL DISORDER..... 19 VOMITING.....3      STOMACH DISORDER..... 20 FLU.....4      PROLONGED WOUND..... 21 ASTHMA.....5      SKIN PROBLEM..... 22 HEADACHE.....6      PREGNANCY RELATED..... 23 BACKACHE.....7      CANCER..... 24 TB.....8      LOWER RESPIRATORY..... 25 DIABETES.....9      UPPER RESPIRATORY..... 26 STDs.....10      HEART PROBLEM/BP..... 27 BURN.....11      UNSPECIFIED LONG TERM ILLNESS.. 28 FRACTURE.....12      BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS..... 29 EAR/NOSE/THROAT...14      ARTHRITIS/NERVE DISORDER..... 30 TYPHOID.....15      RHEUMATISM..... 31 POISONING.....16      EYE PROBLEM..... 32 DENTAL.....17      WITCHCRAFT..... 33	TIME AMOUNT	DAY.....1 WEEK...2 MONTH...3 YEAR...4	MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.....1 NON-MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS...2 OWN PERCEPTION.....3	YES...1 NO...2      (► <b>NEXT DECEASED</b> )	TSH		

ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

U	hs_10	hs_11_1	hs_11_2	hs_12_1	hs_12_2	hs_13	hs_14	hs_16	U
R3	hh_s10	hh_s11_1	hh_s11_2	hh_s12_1	hh_s12_2	hh_s13	hh_s14	hh_s15	R3
	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT.....1 OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY.....2 CHILDBIRTH OR COMPLICATIONS...3 MURDER.....4 SUICIDE.....5 WITCHCRAFT/SORCERY.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7  <div>► hs_14</div>	MALARIA.....1 DIARRHEA.....2 VOMITING.....3 FLU.....4 ASTHMA.....5 HEADACHE.....6 BACKACHE.....7 TB.....8 DIABETES.....9 STDs.....10 BURN.....11 FRACTURE.....12 HIV/AIDS.....13 EAR/NOSE/THROAT...14 TYPHOID.....15 POISONING.....16 DENTAL.....17	URINATING IS PAINFUL.....18 MENTAL DISORDER.....19 STOMACH DISORDER.....20 PROLONGED WOUND.....21 SKIN PROBLEM.....22 PREGNANCY RELATED.....23 CANCER.....24 LOWER RESPIRATORY.....25 UPPER RESPIRATORY.....26 HEART PROBLEM/BP.....27 UNSPECIFIED LONG TERM ILLNESS..28 BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....29 ARTHRITIS/NERVE DISORDER.....30 RHEUMATISM.....31 EYE PROBLEM.....32 WITCHCRAFT.....33 OTHER (SPECIFY).....34	TIME AMOUNT	DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH...3 YEAR....4	MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.....1 NON-MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS...2 OWN PERCEPTION.....3	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT DECEASED)	TSH	
R2	hh_s10	hh_s11_1	hh_s11_2	hh_s12_1	hh_s12_2	hh_s13	hh_s14	hh_s15	R2
	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT.....1 OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY.....2 CHILDBIRTH OR COMPLICATIONS...3 MURDER.....4 SUICIDE.....5 WITCHCRAFT/SORCERY.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7  <div>► hs_14</div>	MALARIA.....1 DIARRHEA.....2 VOMITING.....3 FLU.....4 ASTHMA.....5 HEADACHE.....6 BACKACHE.....7 TB.....8 DIABETES.....9 STDs.....10 BURN.....11 FRACTURE.....12 HIV/AIDS.....13 EAR/NOSE/THROAT...14 TYPHOID.....15 POISONING.....16 DENTAL.....17	URINATING IS PAINFUL.....18 MENTAL DISORDER.....19 STOMACH DISORDER.....20 PROLONGED WOUND.....21 SKIN PROBLEM.....22 PREGNANCY RELATED.....23 CANCER.....24 LOWER RESPIRATORY.....25 UPPER RESPIRATORY.....26 HEART PROBLEM/BP.....27 UNSPECIFIED LONG TERM ILLNESS..28 BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....29 ARTHRITIS/NERVE DISORDER.....30 RHEUMATISM.....31 EYE PROBLEM.....32 WITCHCRAFT.....33 OTHER (SPECIFY).....34	TIME AMOUNT	DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH...3 YEAR....4	MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.....1 NON-MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS...2 OWN PERCEPTION.....3	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT DECEASED)	TSH	
R1	ssq9	ssq10_1	ssq10_2	ssq11_1	ssq11_2	ssq12	ssq13	ssq14	R1
	TRAFFIC ACCIDENT.....1 OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY.....2 CHILDBIRTH OR COMPLICATIONS...3 MURDER.....4 SUICIDE.....5 WITCHCRAFT/SORCERY.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7  <div>► hs_14</div>	MALARIA.....1 DIARRHEA.....2 VOMITING.....3 FLU.....4 ASTHMA.....5 HEADACHE.....6 BACKACHE.....7 TB.....8 DIABETES.....9 STDs.....10 BURN.....11 FRACTURE.....12 HIV/AIDS.....13 EAR/NOSE/THROAT...14 TYPHOID.....15 POISONING.....16 DENTAL.....17	URINATING IS PAINFUL.....18 MENTAL DISORDER.....19 STOMACH DISORDER.....20 PROLONGED WOUND.....21 SKIN PROBLEM.....22 PREGNANCY RELATED.....23 CANCER.....24 LOWER RESPIRATORY.....25 UPPER RESPIRATORY.....26 HEART PROBLEM/BP.....27 UNSPECIFIED LONG TERM ILLNESS..28 BILHARZIA/SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....29 ARTHRITIS/NERVE DISORDER.....30 RHEUMATISM.....31 EYE PROBLEM.....32 WITCHCRAFT.....33 OTHER (SPECIFY).....34	TIME AMOUNT	DAY.....1 WEEK.....2 MONTH...3 YEAR....4	MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.....1 NON-MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS...2 OWN PERCEPTION.....3	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT DECEASED)	TSH	

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE V: ANTHROPOMETRY											
U	hv_01	hv_02	hv_03	hv_04	hv_05	hv_06	hv_07	hv_08	hv_09	hv_10	U
I N D I V I D U A L  I D	IS [NAME] A WOMAN AGE 15-49?	IS [NAME] OVER AGE 15?	IS [NAME] AGED 7 MONTHS AND ABOVE?	WAS [NAME] MEASURED?	WHY NOT?	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	HEIGHT / LENGTH MEASURED WITH CHILD STANDING OR LYING DOWN?	IS [NAME] 5 YEARS OF YOUNGER?	UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE	I N D I V I D U A L  I D
	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	CURRENTLY NOT HOME...1 TOO ILL...2 UNWILLING...3 OTHER (SPECIFY)...4	IF LESS THAN 10 KG, PUT LEADING ZEROS (3.2 KG = 003.2)	IF LESS THAN 100 CMS, PUT ZEROS ON PRECEDING SPACE OF THIS COLUMN (97 CM = 097)	STANDING...1 LYING DOWN...2	YES...1 NO...2	IF LESS THAN 10 CMS, PUT ZEROS ON PRECEDING SPACE OF THIS COLUMN (97 CM = 097)	
						KG	CM			CM	
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	hh_v01	hh_v02		hh_v03	hh_v04	hh_v05	hh_v06	hh_v07	hh_v08	hh_v09	R4
	YES...1 (► hv_04) NO...2	YES...1 (► NEXT) NO...2		YES...1 (► hv_06) NO...2	CURRENTLY NOT HOME...1 TOO ILL...2 UNWILLING...3 OTHER (SPECIFY)...4  ► NEXT	KG	CM	STANDING...1 LYING DOWN...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT)	CM	
R3				hh_v01	hh_v02	hh_v03	hh_v04	hh_v05	hh_v06	hh_v07	R3
				YES...1 (► hv_06) NO...2	CURRENTLY NOT HOME...1 TOO ILL...2 UNWILLING...3 OTHER (SPECIFY)...4  ► NEXT	KG	CM	STANDING...1 LYING DOWN...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT)	CM	
R2				hh_u01	hh_u02	hh_u03	hh_u04	hh_u05	hh_u06	hh_u07	R2
				YES...1 (► hv_06) NO...2	CURRENTLY NOT HOME...1 TOO ILL...2 UNWILLING...3 OTHER (SPECIFY)...4  ► NEXT	KG	CM	STANDING...1 LYING DOWN...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT)	CM	
R1			suq1	suq2	suq3	suq4	suq5	suq6			R1
			YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 (► hv_06) NO...2	CURRENTLY NOT HOME...1 TOO ILL...2 UNWILLING...3 OTHER (SPECIFY)...4  ► NEXT	KG	CM	STANDING...1 LYING DOWN...2			

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE W: CHILDREN LIVING ELSEWHERE																						
U	hw_01	hw_02	LIST ALL CHILDREN LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	U	U	hw_03	hw_04	hw_05	hw_06	hw_07	hw_08	hw_09	hw_10									
INDIVIDUAL	IS THE MEMBER A FEMALE OVER 27 YEARS?	Do you have any children 15 and older who live elsewhere (outside this household)?			MOTHER ID	CHILD ID	Name of child.	Sex	Age of [NAME]	What is the status of his/her father?	Where does [NAME] live?	What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?	Occupation in the last 12 months.	How much cash and in-kind has [NAME] sent to this household in the last 12 months?								
	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	LIST ALL CHILDREN 15+ LIVING OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE MOVING TO QUESTION 5.				IF NONE, GO TO ANOTHER SECTION	MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID	LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH.....97	DOES NOT KNOW...98	DEAD.....99	VILLAGE IN THIS DISTRICT.....1	VILLAGE IN THIS REGION.....2	TOWN/CITY IN THIS DISTRICT...3	VILLAGE, OTHER REGION.....4	TOWN/CITY, OTHER REGION....5	OUTSIDE TANZANIA..6	NEVER ATTEND..... 00 PP..... 01 ADULT..... 02	PRIMARY: P1..... 11 P2..... 12 P3..... 13 P4..... 14 P5..... 15 P6..... 16 P7..... 17 P8..... 18 P+ COURSE... 19	SECONDARY: F1..... 20 F2..... 21 F3..... 22 F4..... 23 S1+ COURSE... 24 F5..... 31 F6..... 32 'A'+ COURSE.. 33 DIPLOMA..... 34	AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4	EMPLOYED: GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8
1				1	1																	
2				2	2																	
3				3	3																	
4				4	4																	
5				5	5																	
6				6	6																	
7				7	7																	
8				8	8																	
9				9	9																	

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4										
R3	R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3										
R2	R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2										
R1	R1	sgq1	sgq2	sgq4	sgq5	sgq6	sgq7	sgq8	sgq9	sgq10	sgq11	
		YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2 (► NEXT)		M....1 F....2	AGE	MEMBER OF HH, COPY ID	VILLAGE IN THIS DISTRICT.....1	NEVER ATTEND..... 0 PP..... 01 ADULT..... 02	AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK.....1 FISHING.....2 MINING.....3 TOURISM.....4	SHILLING	
							LIVING OUTSIDE OF HH.....97	VILLAGE IN THIS REGION.....2	PRIMARY: P1..... 11 P2..... 12 P3..... 13 P4..... 14 P5..... 15 P6..... 16 P7..... 17 P8..... 18 P+ COURSE... 19	SECONDARY: F1..... 21 F2..... 20 F3..... 21 F4..... 22 S1+ COURSE... 26 F5..... 33 F6..... 34 S2+ COURSE... 37 O DIPLOMA... 38		
							DOES NOT KNOW...98	TOWN/CITY IN THIS DISTRICT...3	UNIVERSITY: U1..... 41 U2..... 43 U3..... 42 U4..... 44 U5+..... 45	EMPLOYED: GOVERNMENT.....5 PARASTATAL.....6 PRIVATE SECTOR.....7 NGO/RELIGIOUS.....8		
							DEAD.....99	VILLAGE, OTHER REGION.....4		SELF EMPLOYED (NOT AGRICULTURE): WITH EMPLOYEES.....9 W/OUT EMPLOYEES.....10 HOUSEHOLD LABOR WITHOUT PAYMENT...11 HOUSEHOLD LABOR WITHOUT PAYMENT...12 JOB SEEKERS.....13 STUDENT.....14 DISABLED.....15		
								TOWN/CITY, OTHER REGION....5				
								OUTSIDE TANZANIA..6				

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE X: GOVERNANCE								
U	hx_01	hx_02	hx_03	hx_04		hx_05	hx_06	hx_07
	WRITE THE NUMBER OF THE SELECTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FROM THE PRE-PRINTED TRACKING FORM <sup>1</sup> .	WAS THIS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INTERVIEWED?  YES...1 NO....2	WRITE THE NUMBER OF THE REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	What is the name of your [OFFICIAL]?  IF POST IS VACANT, WRITE '00' <sup>2</sup>  IF DON'T KNOW, WRITE '98'  NAME		When is the last time you spoke to your [OFFICIAL]?  PAST WEEK.....1 PAST MONTH.....2 PAST YEAR.....3 MORE THAN 1 YEAR...4 NEVER.....5	Overall, would you say you approve or disapprove of the job your [OFFICIAL] is doing?  STRONGLY APPROVE.....1 APPROVE.....2 DISAPPROVE.....3 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE..4 DON'T KNOW.....5	If elections were held today, would you vote to re-elect your [OFFICIAL]?  YES.....1 NO.....2 DON'T KNOW..3
				A	Village Chairperson			
				B	Village Executive Officer			
				C	Ward Executive Officer			
				D	Ward Councillor			
				E	Headmaster/Headmistress			
				F	Extension Officer			
				G	Police Officer (Chief)			
				H	MP			

<sup>1</sup> The instruction "FROM THE PRE-PRINTED TRACKING FORM" was only specified in the R2 question.

<sup>2</sup> The instruction "IF POST IS VACANT, WRITE '00'" was only specified in the R2 question.

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4							
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3							
R2	hh_h01	hh_h02	hh_h03	hh_h04_2		hh_h04_3	hh_h05	hh_h06
		YES...1 (► hx_04) NO....2					PAST WEEK.....1 PAST MONTH.....2 PAST YEAR.....3 > YEAR.....4 NEVER.....5	STRONGLY APPROVE.....1 APPROVE.....2 DISAPPROVE.....3 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE..4 DON'T KNOW.....5
				A	Village Chairperson	NAME		
				B	Village Executive Officer	NAME		
				C	Ward Executive Officer	NAME		
				D	Ward Councillor	NAME		
				E	Headmaster/Headmistress	NAME		
				F	Extension Officer	NAME		
				G	Police Officer (Chief)	NAME		
				H	MP	NAME		
R1	shq1 <sup>1</sup>	shq2	shq3	shq4 <sup>2</sup>		shq5	shq6	shq7
		YES...1 (► hx_04) NO....2				PAST WEEK.....1 PAST MONTH.....2 PAST YEAR.....3 MORE THAN 1 YEAR...4 NEVER.....5	STRONGLY APPROVE.....1 APPROVE.....2 DISAPPROVE.....3 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE..4 DON'T KNOW.....5	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT) DON'T KNOW..3
				A	Village Chairperson	NAME		
				B	Village Executive Officer	NAME		
				C	Ward Executive Officer	NAME		
				D	Ward Councillor	NAME		
				E	Headmaster/Headmistress	NAME		
				F	Extension Officer	NAME		
				G	Police Officer (Chief)	NAME		
				H	MP	NAME		

<sup>1</sup> The instruction "FROM THE PRE-PRINTED TRACKING FORM" was only specified in the R2 question.

<sup>2</sup> The instruction "IF POST IS VACANT, WRITE '00'" was only specified in the R2 question.



UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULEX: GOVERNANCE					
	hx_08	hx_09	hx_10		hx_11
	In the past year did you attend all of the [MEETINGS]?      YES, ALL...1 YES, SOME...2 NO.....3	Main reason for missing meetings?   NOT INTERESTED.....1 FEEL THEY ARE NOT USEFUL...2 NOT INFORMED.....3 TRAVELING/WORKING.....4 NO MEETINGS.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY) .....6	What is your religion?  MUSLIM.....1 CATHOLIC.....2 LUTHERANS.....3 OTHER PROTESTANTS...4 OTHER CHRISTIANS...5 OTHER RELIGION.....6 TRADITIONALIST.....7 AGNOSTIC/ATHIEST...8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9		In the past year, how often have you done the following?      ALMOST DAILY.....1 A FEW TIMES A WEEK...2 A FEW TIMES A MONTH...3 A FEW TIMES A YEAR...4 NEVER.....5
A	Kitongoji Meetings			A	Attended a religious service
B	Village Meetings			B	Listened to the radio
C	Farmers' cooperative meetings			C	Watched TV
D	SACCOS or self-help group meeting			D	Read newspaper
E	School meetings (SMC or parents)			E	Visited the district capital

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4					
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3					
R2	hh_h07_2	hh_h07_3	hh_h08		hh_h09_2	hh_h09_3
		YES, ALL...1 (► NEXT ROW) YES, SOME...2 NO.....3	NOT INTERESTED.....1 FEEL THEY ARE NOT USEFUL...2 NOT INFORMED.....3 TRAVELING/WORKING.....4 NO MEETINGS.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY) .....6			ALMOST DAILY.....1 A FEW TIMES A WEEK...2 A FEW TIMES A MONTH...3 A FEW TIMES A YEAR...4 NEVER.....5
A	Kitongoji Meetings				A	Attended a religious service
B	Village Meetings				B	Listened to the radio
C	Farmers' cooperative meetings				C	Watched TV
D	SACCOS or self-help group meeting				D	Read newspaper
E	School meetings (SMC or parents)				E	Visited the district capital
R1		shq8	shq9	shq10		shq11a - shq11e
		YES, ALL...1 (► hx_10) YES, SOME...2 NO.....3	NOT INTERESTED.....1 FEEL THEY ARE NOT USEFUL...2 NOT INFORMED.....3 TRAVELING/WORKING.....4 NO MEETINGS.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY) .....6	MUSLIM.....1 CATHOLIC.....2 LUTHERANS.....3 OTHER PROTESTANTS...4 OTHER CHRISTIANS...5 OTHER RELIGION.....6 TRADITIONALIST.....7 AGNOSTIC/ATHIEST...8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9		ALMOST DAILY.....1 A FEW TIMES A WEEK...2 A FEW TIMES A MONTH...3 A FEW TIMES A YEAR...4 NEVER.....5
A	Kitongoji Meetings				A	Attended a religious service
B	Village Meetings				B	Listened to the radio
C	Farmers' cooperative meetings				C	Watched TV
D	SACCOS or self-help group meeting				D	Read newspaper
E	School meetings (SMC or parents)				E	Visited the district capital

UNIVERSAL PANEL MODULE Y: VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN																
U	hy_01	hy_02_1	hy_02_2	hy_02_3	hy_02_4	hy_02_5	hy_02_6	hy_02_7	hy_02_8	hy_03	hy_04	hy_05	hy_06	hy_07	hy_08	
ENTER THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ID OF THE RESPONDENT:	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:  <div style="text-align: right;">YES...1 NO....2</div> <div>             A. If she goes out without telling him              B. If she neglects the children              C. If she argues with him              D. If she refuses to have sex with him              E. If there are problems with his or her family              F. If there are money problems              G. If there is no food at home              H. Other (specify)           </div>								Has your current partner, or any partner, ever ... [...]?	Has this happened in the past 12 months?	In the past 12 months would you say this has happened once, a few times, or many times?	Before the past 12 months would you say this has happened once, a few times, or many times?	DID RESPONDENT REPORT 'YES' TO ANY ITEM IN QUESTION 3?	After any of the incidents of physical violence, did you ever go to [...] for help?		
										YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	ONE TIME.....1 A FEW TIMES...2 MANY TIMES...3	NEVER.....0 ONE TIME.....1 A FEW TIMES...2 MANY TIMES...3	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	
<div></div>										A Slapped or thrown something at you that hurt?				<div></div>	A Family	
										B Pushed you or shoved you?					B Hospital/health center	
										C Hit you with his fist or with something else that could hurt you?					C Village/community leaders	
										D Kicked you, dragged you, or beaten you up?					D NGO	
										E Choked or burnt you on purpose?					E Religious leader	
										F Threatened to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against you?					F Police	
										G Physically forced you to have sexual intercourse when you did not want to?						
										H Did you ever have sexual intercourse you did not want because you were afraid of what he might do?						

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4															
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3															
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2															
R1	siq1	siq2a	siq2b	siq2c	siq2d	siq2e	siq2f	siq2g	siq2h	siq3a - siq3h	siq4a - siq4h	siq5a - siq5h	siq6a - siq6h	siq7	siq8a - siq8e	
										YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ROW)	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ hx_06)	ONE TIME.....1 A FEW TIMES...2 MANY TIMES...3	ONE TIME.....1 A FEW TIMES...2 MANY TIMES...3	YES...1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT)	YES...1 NO....2
<div></div>										A Slapped or thrown something at you that hurt?				<div></div>	A Family	
										B Pushed you or shoved you?					B Hospital/health center	
										C Hit you with his fist or with something else that could hurt you?					C Village/community leaders	
										D Kicked you, dragged you, or beaten you up?					D NGO	
										E Choked or burnt you on purpose?					E Religious leader	
										F Threatened to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against you?					F Police	
										G Physically forced you to have sexual intercourse when you did not want to?						
										H Did you ever have sexual intercourse you did not want because you were afraid of what he might do?						

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Z: CRIME & JUSTICE									
U	hz_01_1	hz_01_2	hz_01_3	hz_02_1	hz_02_2	hz_02_3	hz_03_1	hz_03_2	hz_03_3
	During the past 12 months, was anything stolen from anyone in this household?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  THINGS YOU CARRY LIKE A WALLET, PURSE, OR BOOK.....1 CELLPHONE, WATCH, OR JEWELLERY.....2 BICYCLE OR OTHER VEHICLE.....3 THINGS IN YOUR HOME - RADIO, FURNITURE, DISHES, ETC...4 CROPS AT YOUR HOME OR FA.....5 LIVESTOCK.....6 THINGS BELONGING TO CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8 NO - NONE.....9			During the past 12 months, did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything from anyone in this household?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  THINGS YOU CARRY LIKE A WALLET, PURSE, OR BOOK.....1 CELLPHONE, WATCH, OR JEWELLERY.....2 BICYCLE OR OTHER VEHICLE.....3 THINGS IN YOUR HOME - RADIO, FURNITURE, DISHES, ETC...4 CROPS AT YOUR HOME OR FA.....5 LIVESTOCK.....6 THINGS BELONGING TO CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8 NO - NONE.....9			During the past 12 months, was anyone in this household attacked?  SEE ASSAULT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  WITH A WEAPON - KNIFE, MACHETE.....1 WITH A STICK, CLUB, ETC.....2 BY THROWING SOMETHING - ROCK, BOTTLE.....3 ANY HITTING, PUNCHING, KICKING.....4 SEXUAL ATTACK, RAPE, ATTEMPTED RAPE.....5 ANY FACE TO FACE THREATS.....6 NO - NONE.....7		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4								
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3								
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2								
R1	sqq1_1a	sqq1_1b	sqq1_1c	sqq2_2a	sqq2_2b	sqq2_2c	sqq3_3a	sqq3_3b	sqq3_3c
	THINGS YOU CARRY LIKE A WALLET, PURSE, OR BOOK.....1 CELLPHONE, WATCH, OR JEWELLERY.....2 BICYCLE OR OTHER VEHICLE.....3 THINGS IN YOUR HOME - RADIO, FURNITURE, DISHES, ETC...4 CROPS AT YOUR HOME OR FA.....5 LIVESTOCK.....6 THINGS BELONGING TO CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8 NO - NONE.....9			THINGS YOU CARRY LIKE A WALLET, PURSE, OR BOOK.....1 CELLPHONE, WATCH, OR JEWELLERY.....2 BICYCLE OR OTHER VEHICLE.....3 THINGS IN YOUR HOME - RADIO, FURNITURE, DISHES, ETC...4 CROPS AT YOUR HOME OR FA.....5 LIVESTOCK.....6 THINGS BELONGING TO CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8 NO - NONE.....9			WITH A WEAPON - KNIFE, MACHETE.....1 WITH A STICK, CLUB, ETC.....2 BY THROWING SOMETHING - ROCK, BOTTLE.....3 ANY HITTING, PUNCHING, KICKING.....4 SEXUAL ATTACK, RAPE, ATTEMPTED RAPE.....5 ANY FACE TO FACE THREATS.....6 NO - NONE.....7		
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Z: CRIME & JUSTICE												
	hz_04	hz_05	hz_06	hz_07	hz_08	hz_09	hz_10	hz_11	hz_12	hz_13	hz_14	hz_15
	Please list all crimes reported in previous questions. <sup>1</sup>	What was the total value of the property lost?	Which household member was mainly affected by this crime?	When did this event occur?	Did you report this crime to the police?	Did the police arrest or interview any suspects?	Did you need to make any payments to the police for their help in this case?	How much did you pay?	Who was the perpetrator?  RELATIVE.....1  SOMEONE: IN KITONGOJI.....2 IN VILLAGE.....3 OUTSIDE VILLAGE, UNKNOWN.....4  POLICE OR GOV. OFFICIAL.....5 DON'T KNOW.....6 REFUSE TO ANSWER..18	Was the perpetrator ever brought before the authorities in this case?	What, if anything, ever happened to the perpetrator?  NOTHING.....1 FINED.....2 JAILED.....3 BEATEN.....4 CASE IS PENDING.....5 DON'T KNOW..6	Who decided what should happen in this case?  10-CELL LEADER.....1 SUB-VILLAGE CHAIR....2 VILL/STREET CHAIR....3 VEO.....4 POLICE.....5 MILITIA.....6 RELATIVE.....7 CHURCH/MOSQUE.....8 WEO.....9 OTHER.....10
	CASE CODE	TSH	ID	MONTH	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	TSH		YES...1 NO....2		
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												

<sup>1</sup>"UPQ question wording changed from above" to "in previous questions".

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4											
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3											
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2											
R1	sq4	sq5	sq6	sq7	sq8	sq9	sq10	sq11	sq12	sq13	sq14	sq15
					YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2	YES...1 NO....2		RELATIVE.....1  SOMEONE: IN KITONGOJI.....2 IN VILLAGE.....3 OUTSIDE VILLAGE, UNKNOWN.....4  POLICE OR GOV. OFFICIAL.....5 DON'T KNOW.....6 REFUSE TO ANSWER..18	YES...1 NO....2	NOTHING.....1 FINED.....2 JAILED.....3 BEATEN.....4 CASE IS PENDING.....5 DON'T KNOW..6	10-CELL LEADER.....1 SUB-VILLAGE CHAIR....2 VILL/STREET CHAIR....3 VEO.....4 POLICE.....5 MILITIA.....6 RELATIVE.....7 CHURCH/MOSQUE.....8 WEO.....9 OTHER.....10
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULE Z: CRIME & JUSTICE														
U	hz_16_1	hz_16_2	hz_17_1	hz_17_2	hz_17_3	hz_18_1	hz_18_2	hz_18_3	hz_19_3	hz_19_3	hz_19_3	hz_20_1	hz_20_2	
	Has any member of the household been divorced or separated from their spouse?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  DIVORCE.....1 SEPARATION.....2 SPOUSE LEFT....3 NO - NONE.....4		Has any member of the household been involved in a dispute over child custody, or payments for child support?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  DISPUTE OVER CHILD CUSTODY.....1 YOU DEMANDED MONEY FOR CHILD CARE.....2 MONEY DEMANDED FROM YOU FOR CHILD CARE...3 NO - NONE.....4			Has any member of the household been involved in a dispute over land?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  BOUNDARY DISPUTE.....1 INHERITANCE DISPUTE.....2 LAND GRABBING.....3 DISPUTE OVER ATTEMPT TO SELL LAND...4 DISPUTE OVER ATTEMPT TO BUY LAND....5 DISPUTE OVER RENTAL.....6 NO - NONE.....7			Has any member of the household been involved in a dispute over money?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  SOMEONE OWED YOU MONEY...1 SOMEONE CLAIMED YOU OWED THEM MONEY.....2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3 NO - NONE.....4			Has any member of the household been arrested by the police?  SEE THEFT CODES. READ EACH OPTION ALOUD. LIST UP TO 3 CASES.  ARRESTED, FINED.....1 ARRESTED, JAILED.....2 ARRESTED, FINED & JAILED...3 ARRESTED, RELEASED.....4 NO - NONE.....5		
	A	B	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES**

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4													
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3													
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2													
R1	sqc16a	aqc16b	sqc17a	sqc17b	sqc17c	sqc18a	sqc18b	sqc18c	sqc19a	sqc19b	sqc19c	sqc20a	sqc20b	
	DIVORCE.....1 SEPARATION.....2 SPOUSE LEFT....3 NO - NONE.....4		DISPUTE OVER CHILD CUSTODY.....1 YOU DEMANDED MONEY FOR CHILD CARE.....2 MONEY DEMANDED FROM YOU FOR CHILD CARE...3 NO - NONE.....4			BOUNDARY DISPUTE.....1 INHERITANCE DISPUTE.....2 LAND GRABBING.....3 DISPUTE OVER ATTEMPT TO SELL LAND...4 DISPUTE OVER ATTEMPT TO BUY LAND....5 DISPUTE OVER RENTAL.....6 NO - NONE.....7			SOMEONE OWED YOU MONEY...1 SOMEONE CLAIMED YOU OWED THEM MONEY.....2 OTHER (SPECIFY).....3 NO - NONE.....4			ARRESTED, FINED.....1 ARRESTED, JAILED.....2 ARRESTED, FINED & JAILED...3 ARRESTED, RELEASED.....4 NO - NONE.....5		
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

UNIVERSAL PANEL QUESTIONNAIRE MODULEZ: CRIME & JUSTICE													
	hz_21	hz_22	hz_23_1	hz_23_2	hz_23_3	hz_23_4	hz_23_5	hz_23_6	hz_24	hz_25	hz_26	hz_27	hz_28
	Please list all the disputes reported in previous questions. <sup>2</sup>	Which household member was mainly affected by this dispute?	Who helped settle the case? How much did you pay to this authority?  ENTER '0' IF NOTHING PAID  <div> <div>10-CELL LEADER.....1</div> <div>STREET CHAIR.....2</div> <div>SUB-VILLAGE CHAIR...3</div> <div>VILL. CHAIR/CEO.....4</div> <div>PRIMARY COURT.....5</div> </div> <div> <div>POLICE.....6</div> <div>MILITIA.....7</div> <div>RELATIVE.....8</div> <div>WARD TRIBUNAL.....9</div> <div>LAND TRIBUNAL.....10</div> </div> <div>(ENTER UP TO 3 INSTITUTIONS)</div>						How much did this dispute cost you, total, including fees, fines, payments to the other party, etc.?	Is the dispute still ongoing or has it been settled?	Who made the final ruling on what should happen in this case?	How long did it take to settle the case, beginning to end?	Do you think the outcome of this case was fair?
		ID	CODE	TSH	CODE	TSH	CODE	TSH	TSH	ONGOING...1 DONE.....2	10-CELL LEADER.....1 STREET CHAIR.....2 SUB-VILLAGE CHAIR...3 VILL. CHAIR/CEO.....4 PRIMARY COURT.....5 POLICE.....6 MILITIA.....7 RELATIVE.....8 WARD TRIBUNAL.....9 LAND TRIBUNAL.....10	WEEKS	YES.....1 NO.....2 UNSURE...3
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													

<sup>2</sup>"UPQ question wording changed from above" to "in previous questions".

#### ROUND-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRE CODES

R4	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R4												
R3	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R3												
R2	THIS MODULE NOT PRESENT IN R2												
R1	sqc21	sqc22	sqc23a	sqc23b	sqc23c	sqc23d	sqc23e	sqc23f	sqc24	sqc25	sqc26	sqc27	sqc28
			<div>10-CELL LEADER.....1</div> <div>STREET CHAIR.....2</div> <div>SUB-VILLAGE CHAIR...3</div> <div>VILL. CHAIR/CEO.....4</div> <div>PRIMARY COURT.....5</div>						<div>POLICE.....6</div> <div>MILITIA.....7</div> <div>RELATIVE.....8</div> <div>WARD TRIBUNAL.....9</div> <div>LAND TRIBUNAL.....10</div>	ONGOING...1 DONE.....2	10-CELL LEADER.....1 STREET CHAIR.....2 SUB-VILLAGE CHAIR...3 VILL. CHAIR/CEO.....4 PRIMARY COURT.....5 POLICE.....6 MILITIA.....7 RELATIVE.....8 WARD TRIBUNAL.....9 LAND TRIBUNAL.....10		YES.....1 NO.....2 UNSURE...3
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													